

EASTERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

JOE GQABI DISTRICT

2024/2025 ANNUAL PERFORMANCE PLAN



DISTRICT DIRECTOR EXECUTIVE STATEMENT

It gives me great pleasure as the District Director of Joe Gqabi District, to make the submission of 2024\25 Annual Performance Plan. This plan serves a strategic framework guides for the Joe Gqabi District on the provision of developmental social welfare service based on the need to respond to the nature and context of social ills that exist within its jurisdiction. This is also aligned to the Medium -Term Strategic Framework 2019-2024, and Provincial Development Plan Vision 2030. The plan has taken into account the effects of the COVID 19 pandemic and the reenvisioned methods of delivering services to communities.

I remain committed to the MEC priorities 2020-2024 as set out Member of the Executive Council -Social Development Mrs B Fanta being the following:

- Strengthening the provision of Child Care and Protection Services to ensure that every child is protected and receives developmental opportunities at the early stages of his or her life.
- ii. Strengthening Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes on Gender Based Violence and Femicide.

- iii. Improving Sustainable Community Development Interventions.
- iv. Enhancing the participation, mainstreaming and empowerment of all our vulnerable groups, the persons with disabilities, Youth and Women Development.
- v. Growing and strengthening of the NPO Sector through improving monitoring and management.
- vi. Building capable, ethical and developmental state for effective service delivery.
- vii. Strengthening Social Partnerships through which vulnerable individuals, groups and communities become capable and self-reliant participants in their own development.

In realising the vision of the District Development Model and Provincial Anti-Poverty Strategy, as the management of Joe Gqabi District, we will continue to partner with stakeholders to ensure that greater impact is reached, and our communities participate actively in their own development.

We will strive to contribute optimally to the overall mandate, outcomes, outputs of the Department of Social Development with the available resources pursuing good governance and administration.

MS. A. ODENDAAL, DISTRICT DIRECTOR
JOE GQABI DISTRICT
EASTERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
MARCH 2024

an I'll ...

OFFICIAL SIGN OFF

Joe Gqabi District Director

It is hereby certified that this Annual Performance Plan:

- Was developed by the management of the Joe Gqabi District Office, Eastern Cape Department of Social Development under the guidance of the MEC, HOD, and the Management of the Department.
- Takes into account all the relevant policies, legislation and other mandates for which the Department of Social Development is responsible.
- Accurately reflects the Impact, Outcomes and Outputs which the Eastern Cape Department of Social Development will endeavor to achieve over the period 2024/25.

	21 MADDEA
Ms N. Witbooi Programme Manager: Administration	Signature
Mr. M. Funo Social Work Manager: NPO Management	Signature
Ms. M. Dingiswayo Social Work Manager: Programme 2	Signature
Ms. T. Dalasile Social Work Manager: Programme 3(a)	Signature
Ms. A. Pango Social Work Manager: Programme 3(b)	Signature
Ms. L. Zandile Social Work Manager: Programme 4	Signature
Ms. P. Ntukela Community Development Manager: Programme 5	Signature
Ms. A. Odendaal	1

Signature

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DISTRICT DIRECTOR EXECUTIVE STATEMENT	2
OFFICIAL SIGN OFF	3
TABLE OF CONTENTS	
LIST OF ACRONYMS	5
PART A: OUR MANDATE	- 7
UPDATES TO THE RELEVANT LEGISLATIVE AND POLICY MANDATES	
UPDATES TO INSTITUTIONAL POLICIES AND STRATEGIES	
SERVICE BENEFICIARY ANALYSIS IN LINE WITH THE LIFE CYCLE APPROACH	
DART R. OUR CTRATECIO FOCUS	0.4
PART B: OUR STRATEGIC FOCUS	
SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS	
INTERNAL ENVIRONMENT ANALYSIS	
EMPLOYMENT AND VACANCIES/ HUMAN RESOURCES	
PARTNERSHIPS & STAKEHOLDER ANALYSIS PER SERVICE RENDERED	
THEORY OF CHANGE	
DADT OF MEACHDING OUR REPEORMANCE ENVIRONMENT	C.C
PART C: MEASURING OUR PERFORMANCE ENVIRONMENTPROGRAMME ONE: ADMINISTRATION	
PROGRAMME 2:SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES	
PROGRAMINE 2.30CIAL WELFARE SERVICES	/ 3
PROGRAMME THREE: CHILDREN AND FAMILIES	
3.1 MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT	
3.2 CARE AND SERVICES TO FAMILIES	
3.3 CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION	
3.4 PARTIAL CARE SERVICES	
3.5 CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES (CYCC)	
3.6 COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN	107
PRORAMME 4:RESTORATIVE SERVICES	
4.2 CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT	
4.3 VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME	
4.4 SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION	118
PROGRAMME 5: DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH	122
SUB PROGRAMME 5.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	124
SUB PROGRAMME: 5.2 COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION	
SUB PROGRAMME: 5.3 INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS	127
SUB PROGRAMME: 5.4 POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS	129
SUB PROGRAMME: 5.5 COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING	
SUB PROGRAMME: 5.6 YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	
SUB PROGRAMME: 5.7 WOMEN DEVELOPMENT	135
PART D. TECHNICAL INDICATOR DESCRIPTIONS (TIDS)	138



LIST OF ACRONYMS

AFS	Annual Financial Statements	MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
AG	Auditor-General	MOA	Memorandum of Origenstanding Memorandum of Agreement
AGSA	Auditor-General South Africa	MP	Member of Parliament
AIDS		MTEF	Medium Term Expenditure Framework
AO	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Accounting Officer	MTSF	
			Medium-Term Strategic Framework National Association of Welfare Organisations
APP	Annual Performance Plan	NAWONGO	and Non-Profit Organisations
APS	Anti-Poverty Strategy	NDA	National Development Agency
BCM	Buffalo City Metro	NDP	National Development Plan
BEE	Black Economic Empowerment	NGO	Non-Governmental Organisation
BBBEEA	Black Economic Empowerment Act	NIA	National Intelligence Agency
СВО	Community-Based Organisation	NMM	Nelson Mandela Metro
CBR	Community-Based Rehabilitation	NPO	Non-Profit Organisations
CDP	Community Development Practitioner	NTR	National Treasury Regulations
CFO	Chief Financial Officer	NYS	National Youth Service
CNDC	Community Nutrition Development Centres	OD	Organisational Development
CIO	Chief Information Officer	OHSA	Occupational Health and Safety Act
COGTA	Cooperative Governance & Traditional Affairs	ОТР	Office of the Premier
COVID	Corona Virus Disease	ovc	Orphans and Vulnerable Children
CYCC	Child and Youth Care Centres	PDP	Provincial Development Plan
CYCW	Child and Youth Care Workers	PERSAL	Personnel and Salary System
DBE	Department of Basic Education	PIAPS	Provincial Integrated Anti-Poverty Strategy
DDG	Deputy Director-General	PFMA	Public Finance Management Act
DOE	Department of Education	PPP	Public-Private Partnership
DDM	District Development Model	PMDS	Performance Management Development System
DORA	Division of Revenue Act	SAPS	South African Police Service
DPSA	Department of Public Service Administration	SA	South Africa
DRDAR	Department of Rural Development and Agrarian Reform	SAHNES	South African National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
DSD	Department of Social Development	SAQA	South African Qualifications Authority
DQA	Developmental Quality Assurance	SARS	South African Revenue Services
EC	Eastern Cape	SASSA	South Africa Social Security Agency
ECD	Early Childhood Development	SETA	Sector Education and Training Authority
ECSECC	Eastern Cape Socio Economic Consultative Council	SCM	Supply Chain Management
EPWP	Expanded Public Works Program	SCOA	Standard Chart of Accounts
EWP	Employee Wellness Policy	SCOPA	Standing Committee on Public Accounts
EXCO	Executive Council	SDIP	Service Delivery Improvement Plan
FBM	Family Based Model	SDIMS	Social Development Information Management System
FET	Further Education and Training	SEZs	Special Economic Zones
GBV	Gender Based Violence	SITA	State Information Technology Agency
GITO	Government Information Technology Officer	SLA	Service Level Agreement
НСВС	Home Community Based Care	SM	Senior Manager
HOD	Head of Department	SMME	Small Medium Micro Enterprise
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus	SP	Strategic Plan
HR	Human Resources	STI	Sexually Transmitted Infection
HRD	Human Resource Development	TADA	Teenagers Against Drug Abuse
HRM	Human Resource Management	TIDs	Technical Indicator Descriptors
IA	Internal Audit	ТВ	Tuberculosis
IT	Information Technology	UN	United Nations
ICT	Information and Communication Technology	UNICEF	United Nations Children's Education Fund

IEC	Information Education and Communication	VEP	Victim Empowerment Program
IDP	Integrated Development Plan	VCANE	Violence Child Abuse Neglect and Exploitation
IFMS	Integrated Financial Management Systems	WEGE	Women Empowerment and Gender Equality
IMST	Information Management Systems Technology	WHO	World Health Organisation
ISS	Institutional Support Services		
IPFMA	Institute of Public Finance Management and Auditing		
LED	Local Economic Development		
LGBTI+	Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender & Intersex		



PARTA OUR MANDATE



1. UPDATES TO THE RELEVANT LEGISLATIVE AND POLICY MANDATES

The Department of Social Development will continue to provide social protection services through Integrated Developmental Social Services and lead government efforts to forge partnerships through which vulnerable individuals, families, groups and communities become capable and self-reliant participants in their own development.

1.1 CONSTITUTIONAL MANDATE

The Constitutional Mandate of the Department of Social Development is derived from the Section 27 of South Africa's Constitution:

- (1) Everyone has the right to have access to
 - a. <u>health care services</u>, including reproductive health care
 - b.sufficient food and water; and
 - c. social security, including, if they are unable to support themselves and their dependents, appropriate social assistance
- (2) The state must take reasonable legislative and other measures, within its available resources, to achieve the progressive realisation of each of these rights

Section 28(1) of the Constitution enshrines the <u>rights of the children</u> with regard to appropriate care, basic nutrition, shelter, health care services and social services

Schedule 4 of the Constitution mandates the Provincial Governments to render <u>population</u> <u>development</u> <u>and welfare services</u>

1.2 CORE FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

To provide Developmental Social Services to individuals, families, groups and communities through the following social protection measures:

- **Protective** Measures are introduced to save lives and reduce levels of deprivation.
- Preventive Acts as an economic stabilizer that seeks to help people avoid falling into deeper poverty and reduce vulnerability to natural disasters, crop failure, accidents and illness.
- Promotive Aims to enhance the capabilities of individuals, communities and institutions to participate in all spheres of activity.
- Transformative Tackles inequities and vulnerabilities through changes in policies, laws, budgetary allocations and redistributive measures.
- Developmental and generative Increases consumption patterns of the poor, promoting local economic development and enabling poor people to access economic and social opportunities.

1.3 PURPOSE OF DEVELOPMENTAL SOCIAL SERVICES

- Enhance social functioning and human capacities.
- Promote social solidarity through participation and community involvement in social welfare.
- Promote social inclusion through empowerment of those who are socially and economically excluded from the mainstream of society.
- Protect and promote the rights of populations at risk.
- Address oppression and discrimination arising not only from structural forces but also from social and cultural beliefs and practices that hamper social inclusion.
- Contribute significantly to community building and local institutional development.

1.4 MAIN SERVICES

The Department offers its programmes and services not as a single entity but collaboratively with the NPO sector established under the Non-Profit Organisations Act (1997). The services of the Department are rendered through a structured based approach adopted from the White Paper for Social Welfare Services 1997 and Framework for Social Welfare Services 2013.

Developmental Social Services are delivered to beneficiaries in terms of the life cycle of a person, namely childhood, youth, adulthood and aging focusing on the family as the central unit in communities targeting groups that are more vulnerable than others, Children, Youth, Women, Older persons and People with disabilities.

- Generic basket of services focusing on prevention, early intervention, rehabilitative, residential and Reunification and After Care Services in dealing with substance abuse prevention and rehabilitation, care and services to older persons, crime prevention and support, services to people with disabilities, child care and protection services, victim empowerment, home community based care services to HIV/AIDS infected and affected communities, social relief of distress, and care and support services to families;
- In ensuring community development, focus is given to community mobilisation, institutional capacity building and support for Non - Profit Institutions (NPIs), poverty alleviation and sustainable livelihoods, community-based research and planning, youth development, women development and population policy promotion.

1.5 DSD SECTOR PORTFOLIO COMMITMENTS FOR 2024 AND BEYOND

- Basic Income Support the sector has embarked on a consultation process on the Draft policy on the Basic Income Support (BIS) to be concluded in 2024/25 financial year
- Gender Based Violence (shelters + psychosocial support services) – Based on the mandate of providing psychosocial support services to victims of crime and violence, the DSD makes contribution in all the six pillars of the NSP on GBVF, while also leading Pillar 4 of the NSP which focuses on Response, Care, Support and Healing.
- Employment of Social Workers to address social behavioural change challenges and rising social ills.
- Alcohol and Substance Abuse the death of children and youth in EC (in a tavern)
- has put a spotlight on the sector.
- Disaster Management DSD is working on improving its disaster management

- responsiveness systems and enhancing coordination working with stakeholders across government, private sector and civil society spectrum.
- Youth and Gender Empowerment through skills development and job creation especially through social entrepreneurship and EPWP - looking at social and solidarity economy.
- Care and Protection of Children, the Elderly and People with Disability – DSD has a duty to reduce violence against children, child abuse, neglect and exploitation and to care and protect the rights of the elderly and people with disability.
- Support for NGOs on social behavioural change matters.
- Strengthening Partnerships to augment the shrinking resources and maximize impact South Africa is currently experiencing severe fiscus constrains. This is exacerbated by ailing international markets and poor economic outlook. DSD will strengthen these partnerships to augment its limited allocation from the fiscus and realise major impact in improving the quality of life of our people.

1.6. LEGISLATIVE AND POLICY MANDATES

The Department of Social Development derives its mandate from several pieces of legislation and policies. Based on its mandate, the Department develops and implements programmes for the alleviation of poverty, social protection and social

development among the poorest of the poor, and the most vulnerable and marginalised. The Department effectively implements this through its partnerships with its primary customers/clients and all those sharing its vision.

Table 1: Legislative Mandates

LEGISLATION	PURPOSE
Constitution of the RSA Act 106 of 1996	Section 27 (1) (c) of the Constitution provides for the right of access to appropriate social assistance to those unable support themselves and their dependants.
Child Justice Amendment Act 28 of 2019	To establish a criminal justice system for children, who are in conflict with the law and are accused of committing offences and make provision for the assessment of children; the possibility of diverting matters away from the formal criminal justice system, in appropriate circumstances and extend the sentencing options available in respect of children who have been convicted; to entrench the notion of restorative justice in the criminal justice system in respect of children who are in conflict with the law.
Children's Act 38 of 2005, as amended	To give effect to rights of the children as contained in the constitution and sets out principles for the care and protection of children that define parental responsibility and rights.
Children Amendment Act 17 of 2022	intends: to amend the Children's Act, 2005, so as to amend and insert certain definitions; to extend the children's court jurisdiction; to further provide for the care of abandoned or orphaned children and additional matters that may be regulated
Cooperatives Act, 14 of 2005	To provide for the formation and registration of co-operatives; the establishment of a Co-operatives Advisory Board as well as the winding up of co-operatives.
Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 13 of 2021	The act provides various services to the victims of sexual offences, including but not limited to the creation of the National Register for Sex Offenders which records the details of those convicted of sexual offences against children or people who are mentally challenged.
Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1997 as amended	It provides for the promotion of the rule of law and the protection of the rights of all individuals involved in criminal proceedings in South Africa. It also provides a clear framework for the conduct of criminal proceedings, ensuring that justice is served fairly and transparently

LEGISLATION	PURPOSE
Domestic Violence Amendment Act 24 of 2021	To afford the victims of domestic violence the maximum protection from domestic abuse that the law can provide; and to introduce measures which seek to ensure that the relevant organs of state give full effect to the provisions of this Act, and thereby to convey that the State is committed to the elimination of domestic violence.
Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act, 13 of 2005	To establish a framework for the national government, provincial governments and local governments to promote and facilitate intergovernmental relations; to provide for mechanisms and procedures to facilitate the settlement of intergovernmental disputes; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
Mental Health Act, 17 of 2002	To provide for the care and treatment of persons who are mentally ill and sets out different procedures to be followed in the admission of such persons.
National Youth Development Agency Act 54 of 2008	To provide for the establishment of the National Youth Development Agency aimed at creating and promoting coordination in youth development matters; to provide for the objects and functions of the agency.
Non-Profit Organisations Act, 1997	This Act repealed the Fund-Raising Act, 1997, excluding the chapter that deals with relief funds, and provided for an environment in which non-profit organisations can flourish. The Act also established an administrative and regulatory framework within which non-profit organisations can conduct their affairs. The Act was amended in 2000 to effect certain textual alterations.
Older Persons Act 13 of 2006	To deal effectively with the plight of Older Persons through a framework aimed at empowering, protecting, promoting and maintaining their status, rights, wellbeing, safety and security.
Prevention and Combatting of Trafficking in Persons Act, 7 of 2013	The prevent, suppress and punish trafficking in persons, especially women and children, supplementing the UN convention against transnational organised crime.
Prevention and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act, 70 of 2008	This Act provides for the implementation of comprehensive and integrated service delivery in the field of substance abuse amongst all government Departments. The main emphasis of this Act is the promotion of community based and early intervention programmes as well as the registration of therapeutic interventions in respect of substance abuse.
Probation Services Act, 116 of 1991	To provide for the establishment and implementation of programmes aimed at the combating of crime; for the rendering of assistance to and treatment of certain persons involved in crime; and for matters connected therewith.
Probation Services Amendment Act, 35 of 2002	To make provision for programmes aimed at the prevention and combating crime; to extend the powers and duties of probation officers; to provide for the duties of assistant probation, officers; to provide for the mandatory assessment of arrested children; to provide for the establishment of a probation advisory committee; to provide for the designation of family finders; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
Public Finance Management Act, 1999	To regulate financial management in the national government; to ensure that all revenue, expenditure, assets and liabilities of that government are managed efficiently and effectively; to provide for the responsibilities of persons entrusted with financial management in that government; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
Skills Development Act, 97 of 1998	To develop the skills of the South African workforce - to improve the quality of life of workers, their prospects of work and labour mobility; to improve productivity in the workplace and the competitiveness of employers; to promote self-employment; and to improve the delivery of social services; encourage employers - to use the workplace as an active learning environment; to provide employees with the opportunities to acquire new skills; to provide opportunities for new entrants to the labour market to gain work experience; to employ persons who find it difficult to be employed; and encourage workers to participate in learning programmes; to improve the employment prospects of persons previously disadvantaged by unfair discrimination and to redress those disadvantages through training and education.
Social Assistance Act, 59 of 1992	To provide those unable to support themselves and their dependents with a right of access to appropriate services social assistance.
Social Service Practitioners Act 2018	To provide for the establishment of a South African Council for Social Service Professions and to define its powers and functions; for the registration of Social Workers, student Social Workers, social auxiliary workers and persons practising other professions in respect of which professional boards have been established;

LEGISLATION	PURPOSE
	for control over the professions regulated under this Act; and for incidental matters.
Social Work Amendment Act 102 of 1998	To enable applicants and beneficiaries to apply to the Agency to reconsider its decision; to further regulate appeals against decisions of the Agency; and to effect certain textual corrections; and to provide for matters connected therewith,
White Paper on Population Policy for South Africa, 1998	To promote sustainable human development and quality of life for all South Africans through the integration of population issues into development planning in all spheres of government and in all sectors of society. The policy mandates the Department of Social Development to monitor the implementation of the policy and its impact on population trends and dynamics in the context of sustainable human development.
White Paper on Social Welfare, 2015	To set out the principles, guidelines, proposed policies and programmes for developmental social welfare in South Africa. As the primary policy document, the White Paper serves as the foundation for social welfare in the post-1994 era.
Women Empowerment and Gender Equality Bill of 2012	To give effect to section 9 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, in so far as the empowerment of women and gender equality is concerned; to establish a legislative framework for the empowerment of women; to align all aspects of laws and implementation of laws relating to women empowerment, and the appointment and representation of women in decision making positions and structures; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002	Requires the establishment of a National Disaster Management Centre (NDMC) responsible for promoting integrated and co-ordinated National Disaster Risk Management Policy.

Table 2: Policy Mandates

LEGISLATION	PURPOSE
Generic Norms and Standards for	The development and implementation of service standards is a critical requirement for the
Social Welfare Services (2011)	transformation and improvement of service delivery by public institutions. This is provided
	for in the White Paper on the Transformation of Public Service (1995), which outlines
	service standards as one of the eight principles underpinning the transformation process.
Household food and nutrition	This is about government commitment in ensuring food security through implementation of
security strategy for South Africa	the comprehensive food security and nutrition strategy to benefit vulnerable households.
National Development Plan, Vision	The NDP 2030 is based on a thorough reflection of the grinding and persistent poverty,
2030 (Outcome 13: Social Protection)	inequality and unemployment. It provides a shared long-term strategic framework within
	which more detailed planning can take place and also provides a broader scope for social protection focusing on creating a system to ensure that none lives below a pre-determined
	social floor
National Strategic Plan on Gender	Provide a multi-sectoral, coherent strategic policy and programming framework to ensure a
	coordinated national response to the crisis of gender-based violence and femicide by the
2030)	government of South Africa and the country as a whole
	To provide strategic direction, guidance and prevent the spread of HIV and AIDS and other
	sexually transmitted diseases (STI's) and mitigate the impact thereof.
National Youth Policy (2015 – 2020)	The Policy is a cornerstone and a key policy directive in advancing the objective of
	consolidating and integrating youth development into the mainstream of government
National Skills Development Strategy	policies, programmes and the National budget. To improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the skills development system; establish and
III (2011-2016)	promote closer links between employers and training institutions and between both of these
111 (2011-2010)	and the SETAs and enable trainees to enter the formal workforce or create a livelihood for
	themselves.
National policy for food and nutrition	To ensure physical, social and economic access to sufficient, safe and nutritious food by all
security	people, at all times to meet the dietary and food preferences.
Policy on Financial Awards to	To guide the country's response to the financing of service providers in the Social
Service Providers	Development sector, to facilitate transformation and redirection of services and resources,
Milita Danan an Diaghilita	and to ensure effective and efficient services to the poor and vulnerable sectors of society.
White Paper on Disability	To accelerate transformation and redress with regard to full inclusion, integration and equality for persons with disabilities. We believe that the WPRPD and its Implementation
	Matrix will offer both the public, private and civil society sectors a tangible platform to do
	things differently to expedite the process of improving the quality of life of persons with
	disabilities and their families.
Policy on Disability	To enhance the independence and creating opportunities for people with disabilities in
	collaboration with key stakeholders.
Population Policy of South Africa	To influence the country's population trends in such a way that these trends are consistent
1998	with the achievement of sustainable human development.
South African Policy for Older Persons	To facilitate services that are accessible, equitable and affordable to Older Persons and that conform to prescribed norms and standards.
	To provide a statutory framework for the promotion and upholding of the rights of victims of
(2020)	violent crime; to prevent secondary victimisation of people by providing protection,
()	response, care and support and re-integration programmes; to provide a framework for
	integrated and multi-disciplinary co-ordination of victim empowerment and support; to
	provide for designation and registration of victim empowerment and support services
	centres and service providers; to provide for the development and implementation of victim
	empowerment services norms and minimum standards; to provide for the specific roles and
	responsibilities of relevant departments and other stakeholders; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
National Childcare and Protection	It provides a unifying framework for effective and systemic translation of the country's
Policy (2019)	childcare and protection responsibilities to realise the vision. The Policy recognises that
	parents, families, and caregivers are the primary duty-bearers for the care, development
	and protection of their children, and that most parents, caregivers and families have the
O	desire and capacity to provide care and protection.
Supervision Framework for the Social Work Profession in South	It protects clients, supports practitioners, and ensures that professional standards and quality services are delivered by competent social workers
Africa 2012	quality services are delivered by competent social workers
, 111104 = J 12	



2. UPDATES TO INSTITUTIONAL POLICIES AND STRATEGIES

Table 3: Frameworks, Norms and Standards

NO.	FRAMEWORKS, NORMS AND STANDARDS
01.	National Norms and Standards for Social Service Delivery
02.	Integrated National Disability Strategy
03.	National Drug Master Plan 2019 – 2024
04.	GCR Integrated Anti Substance Abuse Strategy 2020 – 2025
05.	National Policy on the Management of Substance Abuse
06.	National Minimum Norms and Standards for Inpatient Treatment Centres
07.	National Minimum Norms and Standards for Outpatient Treatment Centres
08.	National Minimum Norms and Standards for Diversion
09.	National Policy Framework for Accreditation of Diversion Services in South Africa
10.	National Guidelines on Home-based Supervision
11.	National Blueprint Minimum Norms and Standards for Secure Care Facilities
12.	Interim National Protocol for the Management of Children Awaiting Trial
13.	National Norms and Standards for Foster Care
14.	National Norms and Standards for Adoption
15.	National Norms and Standards for Home Community Based Care (HCBC) and Support Programme
16.	National Norms and Standards for Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes
17.	National Norms and Standards for CYCC
18.	Generis Norms and Standards for Social Welfare Services
19.	Norms and Standards for Community Development Practitioners
20.	Ministerial Determination 4: Expanded Public Works Programme, Notice No 347
21.	EPWP Recruitment Guidelines 2017
22.	National Community Development Policy
23.	National Policy on Food and Nutrition Security
24.	National Strategy on Household Food and Nutrition Security
25.	Eastern Cape DSD Women Empowerment and Gender Equality Policy
26.	Supervision Framework for Social Service Practitioners
27.	National Youth Policy 2020-2030

2.1 POLITICAL DIRECTIVES AND PRIORITIES FOR 2024/2025

Guided by the National Development Plan, the Department's principal vision is to create an all and Inclusive Responsive Social Protection System that forges a consensus on transforming of social protection within a developmental paradigm. The MEC's political directives are embedded in the Departments' core functions, which are to provide the following:

Inclusive and Responsive Social Protection System

services (preventive, rehabilitative, therapeutic).

Integrated and developmental social welfare

Community development facilitation and support.

Below are the political and policy imperatives which will be carried out in the 2024/25 Annual Performance Plan.

Table 4: Interventions

AGENDA	INTERVENTIONS
PRIORITY AREA 1	Strengthening the provision of Child Care and Protection Services to ensure that every child is protected and receives developmental opportunities at the early stages of his or her life.
PRIORITY AREA 2	Strengthening Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes on Gender Based Violence and Femicide.
PRIORITY AREA 3	Improving Sustainable Community Development Interventions
PRIORITY AREA 4	Enhancing the participation, mainstreaming and empowerment of all our vulnerable groups (persons with disabilities, Youth and Women Development)
PRIORITY AREA 5	Growing and strengthening of the NPO Sector through improving monitoring and management.
PRIORITY AREA 6	Fighting poverty, unemployment and inequality by reducing the rate of unemployed social workers
PRIORITY AREA 7	Strengthening district operations to be hubs of service delivery and development in line with the DDM
PRIORITY AREA 8	Building capable, ethical and developmental state for effective service delivery

2.2 STRATEGIC FOCUS AREAS IN RESPONSE TO DEMAND FOR DEVELOPMENTAL SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICE

CARE AND SUPPORT SERVICES TO OLDER **PERSONS**

The Older Persons Act, 2006 was put in place by the South African government to protect, promote and maintain the status, rights, well-being and security of older persons. In support of the Older Persons Act, South Africa has seen several non-governmental organisations (NGOs) focusing on the needs of the older people. The Department will focus on the following for the 2024/25 financial year:

- Provision of Residential Facilities for older
- Provision of Community Based Care Services for older Persons in funded and non-funded sites
- Provision of psychosocial support services and Advocacy Programmes for protection of older persons
- Promotion of Active Ageing

SERVICES TO THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

The White paper for Persons with Disabilities advocates for equality of persons with disabilities, removing discriminatory barriers to access and participation and ensuring that universal design informs access and participation in the planning, budgeting and service delivery value chain of all programmes. The Department will focus on the following for the 2024/25 financial year:

- Provision of Residential Facilities for persons with disabilities
- Provision of Protective Workshops for persons with disabilities
- Provision of psychosocial support services
- Provision of Community Based Care Services.

HIV AND AIDS

The Department implements the National Strategic plan for HIV/AIDS which seeks to maximise equitable and equal access to services and solutions for HIV/ TB AIDS and STIs and these are implemented through a compendium of Social and Behaviour Change Programmes through YOLO, Ke Moja, ZAZI, the family (e.g. Families Matter programmes), the community (e.g. Community Capacity Enhancement (CCE), Traditional Leaders and Men Championing Change.

SOCIAL RELIEF

The Department implements the Social Assistance Act No 13 of 2004 which provides for temporary relief for individuals and communities experiencing undue hardships. And The act is implemented through the following relief programmes:

- Food parcels and vouchers to qualifying individuals and families
- School uniforms
- Psychosocial support services
- Sanitary dignity Programmes to children of indigent families and households who are from Quintile 1-3 schools.

CARE AND PROTECTION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

The implementation of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended aims to provide regulations, services and programmes that promote the protection and care of children as well as building resilience of families. Services include:

- Statutory and Alternative Care services e.g. Temporary Safe Care, Foster Care, Residential Care and Adoption Programme.
- Programmes aimed at reuniting children previously placed in alternative care with their families or communities of origin.
- Public Education and prevention programmes, focusing on parental responsibilities and rights, targeting children, parents, families and communities.
- Partial Care Services targeting children with disabilities
- Child and Youth Care Centres
- Community-Based Care Services for children through Drop-in Centres, RISIHA and Safe Parks
- Provision of services by Child Protection Organisations

PROMOTION OF FAMILY WELL-BEING AND STRENGTHENING OF FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

- Provision of Family Preservation Services, Parenting Programmes and Family reunification services
- Expand families' knowledge of and access to social welfare services that can meet their needs at different points in the family life course.
- Provision of Psychosocial support and Therapeutic services
- Provision of family services through various NGOs and faith- based organisations.
- Protect all families' right to have access to sufficient food to meet family members' basic needs
- Empowering families to develop sustainable livelihood strategies.

CARE AND SUPPORT TO FAMILIES

Along with the economy, polity and education, the family is universally viewed as one of the essential sectors without which no society can function (Ziehl, 2003). As the setting for demographic reproduction, primary socialisation, and the source of emotional, material, and instrumental support for its members (Belsey, 2005), families influence the way society is structured, organised, and is able to function. During a family's life course, individuals within the family transition between different life stages. Each stage presents new challenges and new opportunities for growth and development. However, for a range of reasons, many families are less equipped and face significant stressors as they seek to respond to the needs of family members. Such circumstances may include (but are not limited to) poverty and a lack of economic opportunities, poor infrastructure and service delivery, substance abuse, crime, and violence (Roman et al., 2016). In addition, pandemics, and other social and environmental shocks, such as HIV and AIDS and Covid-19, profoundly affect the well-being of South African families through shifts in the burden of care, health challenges, and loss. (National Family Policy, 2015). The Department will focus on the following for 2024/25 financial year:

CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

Crime and violence continue to be amongst the most serious and intractable impediments to development in the Eastern Cape. These impediments are the result of a multiplicity of factors related to the socioeconomic challenges experienced by the province, which are characterised by extreme inequality and poverty, spatial segregation and high levels of unemployment.

In line with the National Development Plan (NDP) sets out a vision for safer communities, recognising the need to address the drivers of crime and violence, the Department of Social Development implements Social Crime Prevention Strategy through the following measures:

- Expand provision of re-integration programme for ex-offenders
- Implementation of social crime programmes in hot spot areas
- Provision of diversion programmes for children in conflict with the law
- Provision of re-integration programme for exoffenders

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

The National Drug Master Plan seeks to provide an effective response prevention of social marginalisation and the promotion of non-stigmatising attitudes, encouragement to drug users to seek treatment and care, and expanding local capacity in communities for prevention, treatment, recovery, and reintegration.

The Department implements the National Drug Master Plan through the following measures:

- Strengthen functionality of Local Drug Action Committees in partnership with Local Municipalities
- Strengthen implementation of the Provincial Drug Master Plan targeting hot spot areas.
- Promote access and marketing of the Ernest Malgas Treatment Centre to benefit all children in need of rehabilitative service
- Strengthen implementation of integrated prevention programmes on substance abuse.
- Establish collaborative relationships; promote joint planning and integration internally and externally.
- Capacity building of emerging organizations in to have capacity to render restorative services.
- Roll out of prevention programme through implementation of awareness
- Provision of in and out-patient treatment programme
- Provision of aftercare and re-integration programme

VICTIM EMPOWERMENT

The National Policy Guidelines for Victim Empowerment are intended to achieve a society in which the rights and needs of victims of crime and violence are acknowledged and effectively addressed within a restorative justice framework.

The Department will implement the following measures:

- Strengthen prevention and early intervention programmes
- Continue to support White Door Centres of Hope and Shelters for Women
- Provision of support services to all victims of crime and violence in line with the Norms and Minimum Standards for Victim Empowerment.
- Implementation of the National Strategic Plan on Gender Based Violence and Femicide (2020-2030) with emphasis on Pillar 4, 2 and 5 focusing on response, care, support & healing, prevention of gender-based violence and femicide and empowerment of survivors of GBV.

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

National Youth Policy 2020-2030 sets out interventions that facilitates holistic positive development for young people to enable them to contribute positively and actively in the socioeconomic platforms within the society.

Youth Development Programme focus areas: Support to Youth Development Structures (Youth Cooperatives & NPOs), Skills Development and Youth Mobilisation.

 Support to youth development structures focuses on empowering young people by providing them with livelihood opportunities to enhance their capabilities and create self-employment opportunities. These initiatives are democratic organisations which emanates from youth mobilisation sessions with a social purpose that addresses both economic need and social need initiated and sustained by the combination of public and private resources. The programme provides financial support, capacity building and mentorship in relevant aspects such as governance, entrepreneurship development, financial management, bookkeeping, marketing leadership, social cohesion and nation building for effective performance and for service delivery.

Skills Development

- Youth development incorporates youth skilling through training, internship and learnerships for young people to access a range of available opportunities within the mainstream economy. These programmes provide foundation for youth to enter a range of qualification based training on community development methodologies, technical scarce skills and soft skills such as Culinary Skills, carpentry (construction & cabinet making), upholstery, community house building, electrical, plumbing, welding, life skills, computer training, . digital skills, business skills, sewing, entrepreneurship and drivers licence)
- involves Youth Mobilisation continuous engagement of young people for empowerment and to equip them with tools for personal development and sustainable livelihoods. Personal development covers any activity that improves awareness or identity, enhances quality of life/develops talents and skills so at to contribute to social cohesion and nation building. Young people are mobilised to work together, engage, raise awareness, create a strong voice, actively participate in their own development using a solution focused approach that empowers them to solve their own problems. These programmes are facilitated through youth outreach programmes, youth dialogues, intergenerational dialogues, youth month events and Provincial Youth Camp.

WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

Women's Economic Empowerment

The promotion of women empowerment and gender equality is a priority which is expressed in several South African laws which are aligned with regional, continental and global conventions and frameworks. In fostering an enabling environment for gender equality, the Department implements the following interventions:

Economic empowerment is central to women's ability to overcome poverty, cope with shocks and improve their well-being. Women's economic empowerment is when women can make and/or influence, and act on decisions about their participation in labour markets,

their share of unpaid work and in the allocation and use of their own/their household's assets. The Department will implement the following interventions: Develop a database of NPOs, Cooperatives and informal trading entities

- Enable women to access start-up capital and funds for expansion of existing women-owned businesses.
- Promote cooperation among women led NPOS and cooperatives.
- Improve capacity and mentoring of women in business and potential entrepreneurs
- Facilitate skills development and training in business and entrepreneurship development, co-operatives development, organisational, financial management and stokvel savings management;

Promoting Women Empowerment through Cooperatives

A cooperative refers to an autonomous association of people who voluntarily cooperate for their mutual social, economic, and cultural benefit. It includes non-profit community organisations that are owned and managed by the people who use their services (consumer co-operatives) and/or by the people who work there (worker co-operatives). The Department will promote Women Empowerment through:

- Improved access to economic opportunities for women cooperatives.
- Improved capacity and access to markets
- Strengthening management and governance of women cooperatives.
- Improved access to mentorship, information and advisory services

Support to Women's Social Empowerment and Protection Programmes

Women's social empowerment is understood as the process of developing a sense of autonomy and self-confidence, acting individually and collectively to change social relationships. It is when women gain the ability to make/influence decisions about their social interactions (e.g. mobility, association with others), reproduction, health and education

- Eradicating and supporting victims of Gender-Based Violence and Femicide.
- Strengthening women's development.
- Promoting and protecting women's rights

2.3.6 IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMMES TARGETING MILITARY VETERANS

A proclamation through Government Notice, Number 32844, dated 28 December 2009; recognizing a need to acknowledge South African Military Veterans, and therefore established a department to handle their affairs, the Department of Military Veterans (DMV). Subsequent to that, the Military Veterans Act 18 of 2011 was passed as legislation to handle all matters relating to Military Veterans. Military Veterans were

identified as a designated group in the Eastern Cape Province. For 2024/25 plans the Department will prioritise delivery of services to military veterans in the Eastern Cape, where there will be signed Mou' between the Department and Department of Military Veterans.

Section 9 Of the Bill of Rights addresses the right to equality while Section 10 guarantees the right to dignity. The Military Veterans Act 18 of 2011, provides for principles that guide all benefits relating to military veterans, By Sector Departments. Military Veterans Act 18, 2011, Accommodates Military Veterans issues from all nine (9) Military Veterans associations and organisations, statutory and non-statutory.

The Department will focus on the following services to Military Veterans

- 1) Provision of Psychosocial support services
- 2) Profiling of Households
- 3) Provision of Social Relief of Distress
- 4) Facilitation of Business Development Support (Registration of, co-ops, NPO's).

2.3.7 IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMMES TARGETING EX-MINE WORKERS

The Department will focus on the following services to Ex-mine workers:

- 1. Provision of Psychosocial support services
- 2. Profiling of Households
- 3. Provision of Social Relief of Distress
- 4. Facilitation of Business Development Support (Registration of, co-ops, NPO's).

2.3.8 PROVINCIAL ANTI-POVERTY STRATEGY

The Eastern Cape Provincial Administration gave a mandate to the Provincial Department of Social Development to facilitate and drive the implementation of the Provincial Anti-Poverty Strategy, which is aimed at reducing the incidence of poverty as well as to prevent the reproduction of poverty within households and communities of the Eastern Cape Province.

At the centre of the fight against poverty is the creation of economic opportunities and enabling or empowering communities and individuals to access these opportunities. Providing a safety net in the form of social assistance and provision of basic services continues to be critical in the efforts towards eradication of poverty.

In line with the multidimensional nature of poverty, the anti-poverty framework is anchored on the five pillars listed below:

 <u>Pillar 1:</u> Promote social inclusion, implement social capital Initiatives and build safer communities.

- Pillar 2: Invest in human capital and Human Development: This objective responds to the need to provide health care, education and training needed to engage with the economy and in political processes. Central here is ensuring that poor children grow up healthy, are provided with quality and efficient preventative and curative care and ensuring that illness or disability do not plunge poor households into destitution.
- Pillar 3: Improve the health profile: Adequate healthcare is critical in the struggle against poverty to maintain good quality of life, ensure adults are able to work and care for their families, and that children grow up healthy. If healthcare is unaffordable, an illness can plunge a marginal family into crisis. Moreover, providing adequate healthcare for all is a critical element in building social trust and solidarity.
- Pillar 4: Ensure income security, create economic opportunities and jobs: The strategy recognises the importance of providing safety nets for the most vulnerable, primarily through social grants. This is to ensure that vulnerability associated with disability, age and illness does not plunge poor households into destitution. Measures to ensure income security for those without access

- to economic opportunities take two forms namely, social assistance and social insurance.
- Pillar 5: Better targeted access to basic services and assets: This pillar addresses what has been termed a social wage, consisting of services such as subsidised housing, and expanded access to water, electricity, refuse removal and sanitation; as well as a raft of minimum free basic services for vulnerable sectors of the population. It is an important principle that inability to pay for basic services should not prevent the poor from accessing these services altogether.

The Anti-Poverty and Rural Development Strategy is intended to be implemented in accordance with the policy directives of the Provincial Medium - Term Strategic Framework 2020-2024 in the poorest nodal points within 39 Wards in the identified Local Municipalities with special focus on the 476 villages.

The following are the services and interventions that the Department of Social Development will be contributing in the 39 Wards to enhance human capabilities, building resilience in individuals, families and development and empowerment of communities.

ANTI-POVERTY CONTRIBUTION

JOE GQABI ANTI-POVERTY CONTRIBUTION 2024/2025

PILLARS		Pillar 1:	Promote social	implement social capital initiatives and build safer communities										
EXPECTED	OUTCOMES	Self-reliant	communities											
INDICATORS		Number of	Household		Number of family	members	parucipanii Family Preservation Service	Number of	victims of crime	ices		victims of GBVF	aric crime wild accessed sheltering	
	PROGRAMMES	ld profiling		ueverophilent of community-based plans to improve accurate targeting of intervention to change the lives of the poor and most vulnerable.	o	'n	interiory entiting support, youth mentorship and support, community conferencing, marriage preparation and marriage enrichment)			0 00 ×	organisations			
	RECIPIENTS	Young people,	children,	worten, people with disabilities, older persons	Young people,	children,	women, people with disabilities, older persons	Young people,	children,	wornert, people with disabilities, older persons	Young people,	children,	worten, people with disabilities, older persons	
PROVINCIAL	2024/25 TARGETS	29 013			24 816			19 748			319			
<u>B</u>	202 <i>4/</i> 25 TARGETS	3 041			17 14			488			27			
	2024/25 TARGETS	Elundini =	Senqu	Walter Sisulu	Elundini =	Senqu	Walter Sisulu	Elundini =	Senqu	Walter Sisulu	Elundini	Senqu	Walter Sisulu	Venterstad
POOREST WARDS		1	5	Į.	_	5	-		5				-	
POOREST WARDS	2024/2025TARGETS	10	20	240	90	20	88		10	10	-			
ďn/	9	03 (09	15	•	23		•	2	,	•	-	
ARTERL	Q2	03	25	120	20	10 1	30		10	2				
QUARTERLY TARGETS	0 3	04	25	180	10	10	11		-	-				
TS	Q4	10		240	2		8			10				

PILLARS EXPE OUTG	EXPECTED I	INDICATORS	KEY PROGRAMMES	SERVICE RECIPIENTS	PROVINCIAL 2024/25 TARGETS	JOE GQABI 2024/25 TARGETS	SERVICE OFFICE 2024/25 TARGETS	POOREST WARDS	202/	POOREST WARDS 2024/2025TARGETS	δ - Δ	\[\sigma \]	QUA Q1
	-	Number of beneficiaries	Participation in community	Sex Workers, Older Persons.	1 664	141	Elundini	-		100	100 20		50
		reached through		Persons with			Senqu=	2		50	50 10		10
		Social and Behavior Change Programmes	awareness programmes focusing on behavior change	desdointes, Lesbian, Gay, on Bi-sexual, ge Trans-gender, Inter-sexual, Queer, Asexual+ (LGBTIQA+s) and Families experiencing Gender Based Violence			Walter Sisulu=	-		385	385 76		92
Impre	Improved quality Number		of Access to sanitary	to sanitary Children, Young 99 899	668 66	7 459	Elundini	-					
of ed	of education	柡	_	health people and igrated Women			Senqu	S		38	38	3 2	
		through Integrated School Health Programmes	School Health Programmes				Walter Sisulu= Venterstad	-		147	- 147		
Partic	ipation	in Number of youth	Access to skills	Young people	2 705	29	Elundini =	1		90	05 03		03
Skills	/tuemuc	participating in	development,	and Women			Senqu	-					
empc empc	+	development Programmes	capacity canding and institutional building				Walter Sisulu			13	13 05		02
		Number of	programmes	Young people	11 648	912	Elundini =	1		20	20 5		5
		women		and Women			Senqu	-		-			
		parucipating in women empowerment programmes					Walter Sisulu	ı		09	60 15		15
		Number of	Sustainable	Young people,	6 346	270	Elundini =	1		40	40 40		40
Improving the acces	access to food	people	Development	children,			Senqu	1		-	1		

RGETS	Q4	150		1	0	,		21	
QUARTERLY TARGETS	0 3	150			80	'	'	21	
UARTE	Q2	145	2	2	80	'	2	21	
G	Q	145	15	2	00		2	21	
JOE GQABI SERVICE OFFICE POOREST WARDS 2024/25 TARGETS 2024/25 TARGETS TARGETS		150	20	10	21		10	21	
POOREST WARDS			-	5	-	1	5	1	
SERVICE OFFICE	2024/25 TARGETS	Walter Sisulu	Elundini =	Senqu	Walter Sisulu	Elundini =	Senqu	Walter Sisulu	
JOE GQABI	2024/25 TARGETS		460			329	329		
PROVINCIAL	2024/25 TARGETS		4 582			3 646			
	RECIPIENTS	women, people with disabilities, older persons	Young people, children,	women, people	with disdonites, older persons	Young people,	women, people	WILL USAUMES	
KEY	PROGRAMMES	Programmes, Integrated Food and Nutrition Security Programmes	Provision of support Young parch as counselling children	who benefited and material aid	(uniform, crouning, food parcels etc.) to people experiencing undue hardships (due to poverty and natural disasters)	Job Creation and	skills development	Created intolgin Extended Public With disabilities Works Programme (EPWP)	
INDICATORS		accessing food through DSD Community, Nutrition and Development programmes	Number of beneficiaries	Number of Work		Extended Public Works Programme			
EXPECTED	OUTCOMES		Increased job	creation (biased	designated groups)				
PILLARS		health Profile	Pillar 4:	Creation of	opportunities and ensuring income				

Elundini = 29 villages (Lalini A, Nzulwini Forest, Nomcama, Mpindweni, Ggubeni, Ntlebane, KwaSidumo, Mlawu, Mandlakuveni, Mabehana, Nothintwa, eJojweni, Mangeni, Cawu, Kwakakana, Ngowanguba eNgojini, Mbanyaru, Ngojini, Msukeni, Ntlanjeni, Qhogi, Ndamase, Nzuwini, Maqanyeni Thwalikhulu, Mboleni, Maganyeni, Zidinzi, Nyandeni A, Mhlangura, Ntilini A, KuDingata Emthaleni, Talemofu)

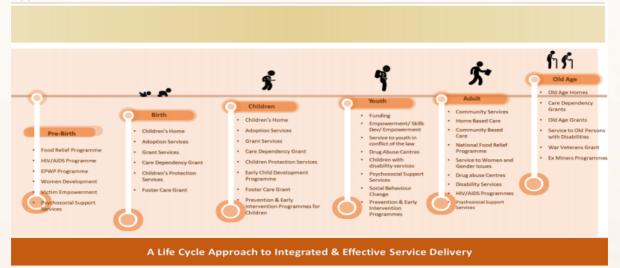
^{2.} Senqu = 12 villages (Emqheyen, White City, Trappan, Komkhulu Ntubeni, Makumsha, Mbango, Mtunzini, Nothanda, Blom, Dangershoek, Nomlengane)

^{3.} Maletswai = 01 villages (Venterstad)

4.2.6 INSTITUTIONALIZATION OF LIFE-CYCLE APPROACH

The Life Cycle approach is an attempt to realign Departmental interventions and programmes to contribute to all the life stages of a person from the infant stage to older persons (from the cradle to the grave). Below are the examples of how the Department intervenes from in each stage of the life cycle:

Figure 1: Life-Cycle Approach



SERVICE BENEFICIARY ANALYSIS IN LINE WITH THE LIFE CYCLE APPROACH

Table 10: Service Beneficiary Analysis

BENEFICIARY	SERVICES
Children in need of care and protection Children with disabilities Families Communities Infant Development (Newborn - 1 year); Toddler Development (1 - 3 years); Preschooler Development (3 - 5 years); Middle childhood Development (6 - 11 years)	Child Care and Protection Alternative placement (Foster care placement, CYCC and Adoption) Community Based Care Services
Youth between ages 14 – 35	Mobilisation through awareness campaigns, youth camps and dialogues to participate in their own development through the establishment of youth structures. Youth skills development programmes will support these structures through provision of life, technical and business skills training. This includes the National Youth Service Programme. Current funding focus on youth clubs and cooperatives and need to be expanded to NPOs which provide youth development services including skills development. CYCCs for children and youth between the ages 18-24 accessing services specified for orphans, child-headed households and children living on the streets
18 – 59 years	Women development – women participate in socio-economic empowerment programmes to create their own sustainable livelihoods. The focus is on single mothers, female-headed households and victims of GBV and Femicide. Women funding also focuses on women cooperatives and need to be expanded to NPOs focusing on women development matters e.g. women clubs and not only income generation. Women empowerment is broader than economic empowerment. Promotion of savings clubs should be included in all funded programmes. CDPs need to become more vocal on women and gender rights in their programmes focusing the various policies and charters in this sphere.

4.2.7 THE FAMILY BASED MODEL AS AN APPROACH FOR THE PROVISION DEVELOPMENTAL SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

The Department through the implementation of the Family Based Model is committed in all its Programmes to promote reciprocal care within and amongst family members as well as social solidarity amongst community members as an innovative strategy to protect vulnerable families and those at risk. Family Based Model is a developmental model which places a family as a central unit in Department of Social Development for delivering integrated, holistic and developmental interventions to build strong family capacities and structures within communities where they stay and live. It locates the individual within a family and takes the family as the main system of development. It also promotes an in-depth description of the socio-economic conditions of communities in which these families and households exist.

It encourages the use of strength-based and participatory approaches to poverty reduction. It is aimed at avoiding looking at individual families or households only without contextualizing them in their specific villages and communities where they are located. The model strengthens the social well-being to have ability to care for one's self and for one's own family and children; maintaining self-respect and dignity; living in peace and harmony with family and community; having freedom of choice and action in all aspect of life. It is aimed at improving the quality of life and social-well-being of the poor, marginalized and vulnerable families. It is also focused on the socio-economic transformation of a family as a critical unit co-existing within the entire community around it. The Family Based Model is conceptualized on improving the socio-economic well-being of a family in terms of:

- Material well-being i.e. having sufficient food, assets, capacities and sustainable livelihood, access to job
 opportunities, self- employment and improving income
- Physical, emotional and spiritual well-being i.e. possessing good health, healthy human relationships, good and healthy conditions.

4.2.8 DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT MODEL

The District Development Model (inspired by the Khawuleza Presidential call to action), launched by the President aims to accelerate, align and integrate service delivery under a single development plan per district or metro that is developed jointly by national, provincial and local government as well as business, labour and community in each district. Each district plan must ensure that national priorities such as economic growth and employment; improvements to living conditions; the fight against crime and corruption and better education outcomes are attended to in the locality concerned. In the Eastern Cape, OR Tambo District Municipality has been identified as the rural pilot of the District Development Model (DDM). The Model will be rolled out in all the districts and metros in the Province. This will assist in ensuring that planning and spending across the three spheres of government is integrated and aligned and that each district or metro plan is developed with the interests and input of communities taken into account upfront.

The Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs (COGTA) is championing the implementation of the DDM by all sector departments in the province is still finalizing a Provincial Institutionalization Framework that will assist to formally institutionalize, provincialize and localize the DDM with structured response and accountability.

The Department will participate through district offices in ward-based planning and Municipal IDP processes to ensure alignment of departmental plans and budgets with local government plans whilst the full-blown implementation of the DDM is in the process of being rolled out by COGTA. DSD participates in the DDM structures that have since been established at a district level and have already submitted their catalytic projects and the DSD plans form part of Municipal IDP's that have since been confirmed and tabled by District Mayors. The process of district profiling which is also part of the DDM processes has initiated by DSD but is now stalling due to COVID-19 with the hope that progress will improve in line with the COVID-19 levels.

The implementation of the DDM has fostered practical intergovernmental relations to plan, budget and implement jointly with other sector departments and local government in order to provide coherent and seamless services to communities. DSD will continue to strengthen IGR systems at all levels for enhanced and integrated. These key projects will be implemented through these interventions: A myriad of integrated

Developmental Social Services intervention are implemented with the District to address the social ills that exist. The following interventions are implemented with stakeholders and Social Partners.

KEY DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT IMPLEMENTATION PROJECTS

Over the MTSF, the Department will contribute to the DDM through these interventions:

- 1. Youth Development
- 2. Women Development
- 3. Gender Based Violence and Femicide Prevention and Victim Empowerment and Sheltering
- 4. Provincial Anti-poverty Strategy
- 5. Protection and development of Vulnerable Groups (Older Persons & Persons with disabilities)
- 6. Care Protection and Development Services to Families
- 7. Social Crime Prevention and Support
- 8. Substance Abuse Prevention and Support
- 9. Social behavioural Change Programmes
- 10. Household Profiling
- 11. Poverty Alleviation & Sustainable Livelihoods
- 12. NPO Funding, Monitoring and Management

Below is the summary of key projects which will be the contribution of the Nelson Mandela Metro towards the institutionalisation of the DDM:

- Youth Development
- Women Development
- Gender Based Violence & Femicide
- Anti-poverty Programmes

Table 12: JOE GABI CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS DDM FOR 2024/25

EXPECTED BENEFITS/ SPIN- OFFS	Increase in the number of youth skilled &	Increase in the number of youth skilled & empowered											Increase in the number of women skilled &	empowered		Reduction of Gender	Based Violence	Decrease in the number of vulnerable people living below poverty line, including children, youth, women, men, older persons with disabilities
SOCIAL PARTNERS	_	ats										DEDEAT, DRDAR, HWSETA, SEDA, NYDA, Stats SA Safety & Liaison, SAPS, Education,						All Departments All Municipalities
PROJECT LEADER	Ms. A. Odendaal, District Director, Joe Gqabi District									Ms. A. Odendaal, District Director, Joe Gqabi District MS. A. Odendaal, District Director, Joe Gqabi District			Ms. A. Odendaal, District Director, Joe Gqabi District					
LOCATION: GPS X COORDINATES	26,708663 26,332307 27,594387 26,808580 27,222469 28,340108 28,501657 27,352816 25,824683 28,236254 28,236254								28,801294					26,708663	28,340108			
LOCATION: GPS Y COORDINATES	-30,694293 -30,992584 -30,965849 -31,120878 -30,712999 -30,775393 -30,689408 -30,533871 -31,292638 -31,79584									-30,775881			•		-30,694293	-30,075393		
SERVICE OFFICE	MALETSWAI - 1 BURGERSDORP - 1 BARKLEY EAST - 1 JAMES CALATA - 1 LADY GREY - 1 NOANGARHU- 1 TLOKOENG - 1 STERKSPRUIT - 2 STERKSPRUIT - 2 STEYNSBURG - 1 UGIE - 1								VENTERSTAD - 1		Sterkspruit – 1	NQANQARHU - 1		MALETSWAI- 14	NQANQARHU - 12	See Map below		
DISTRICT TARGET	12												2			25		tes across the
DISTRICT NAME	JOE GQABI												JOE GQABI			JOE GQABI		rest Anti-poverty si
DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	Location of the 15 development advelopment supported supported										Location of the <u>2</u> livelihood	initiatives supported		Location of the	shelters where the <u>554</u> beneficiaries will be coming from	Location of the Poorest Anti-poverty sites across the Joe Gqabi		
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Youth development structures supported									Women livelihood initiatives	supported		Sheltering services	by victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime	Implementation of Anti-Poverty initiatives targeting vulnerable groups in the Eastern Cape, with special focus on the 39 poorest wards			
AREAS OF INTERVENTION	AREAS OF INTERVENTION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT										WOMEN DEVELOPMENT			GENDER BASED	VIOLENCE & FEMICIDE	ANTI-POVERTY PROGRAMMES		

DEPARTMENTAL CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROVINCIAL ANTI-POVERTY STRATEGY



3. UPDATES TO RELEVANT COURT RULING

The following are the court rulings will continue having an impact on the Departmental operations or service delivery obligations during the 2024/25 financial year and beyond:

i. High Court Ruling on NPO Funding Policy – NAWONGO v MEC for Social Development and Others Case No. 1719/2010, Free State High Court

A group of NPO's in the Free State Province, brought a court application against the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development, after several years of serious frustration in the manner that the Free State Provincial Department had dealt with the transfers of their subsidies. The first part of the NPO's application was that government should immediately pay the transfers that had already been allocated to the NPO's but was yet to be transferred. The second part of the NPO's application was that the Free State Provincial Department should urgently review its policies in respect of NPO funding.

The first part of the judgment, delivered in August 2010, noted that 1 400 NPOs were currently funded by the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development, and that the Department openly acknowledged that these organisations played a major role in delivering social services to children, older people, people with disabilities and others. In fact. the Department was dependent on the NPO's for delivering services which the Department was responsible for in terms of the Children's Act and the Older Persons Act. The Department also acknowledged that the funding to the NPO's do not cover the full costs of delivering these services, yet the allocations to NPO's and the way in which it makes (or does not make) payment do not reflect these acknowledged facts.

The judgement provided guidance to the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development on how it should revise its funding policy in order for the policy to be reasonable. Firstly, the policy must recognise that the NPO's are providing services that the Department itself is obliged to provide in terms of the Constitution and the applicable relevant legislation. Secondly, the policy must have a fair, equitable and transparent method of determining how much the department should pay and how much the NPO's should contribute from other sources of income such as donations from funders.

While the judgment was against the Free State Department of Social Development, it is relevant to all Provincial Departments of Social Development because the Free State's NPO funding policy is the same as the national policy. Therefore, the judgement was also a strong indictment of the existing national framework for the funding of NPO's that all provincial governments followed. The Eastern Cape Department of Social Development continually strives to adhere to the guidance provided by the High Court in developing and improving its funding policies.

ii. High Court Matter on reduction / termination of subsidies Eastern Cape NGO Coalition v MEC for Social Development and others, Case No. 2460 /2018, Grahamstown High Court

The Legal Resource Centre, an NGO based in Grahamstown was acting on behalf of the Eastern Cape NGO Coalition, a group of NPO's based in the Nelson Mandela Metro District. An urgent court application was launched during August 2018 for an order to compel the Department to review its decision

to cut, reduce and/or terminate the payment of subsidies to the affected NPO's. In essence, this matter dealt with the historical imbalance of NPO funding in the developed part of the Eastern Cape, i.e. the Port Elizabeth and East London metropolitan areas, and the underdeveloped part of the Eastern Cape, i.e. the former Ciskei and Transkei.

The High Court found that the Department's decision to cut, reduce and/or terminate the payment of the affected NPO's was unlawful, irrational and unconstitutional. The Court further found that the Department's consultative process with the affected NPO's was not comprehensive nor was it transparent as the Department appeared to have already made a decision before the consultation process had commenced. The High Court did not grant any compensation due to the elapse of time that had passed since the matter was initiated. The judgment is however important as the Department had to review its entire consultative process to be one that is inclusive, encompassing, open and transparent. The Department has ensured that all future consultative processes with NPO stakeholder forums, individual NPO's and the community at large is just that to prevent any claim that the Department has embarked on the consultative process with a pre-determined decision.

iii. High Court Matter on suspending subsidies based on alleged corruption -

Sakhingomso Training and Development Centre v MEC for Social Development and one other.

Case No. 4244 / 2021, Mthatha High Court

The District received an anonymous tip off alleging corruption and mismanagement of subsidised funds at the Sakhingomso Training and Development Centre in Mthatha. The District reported the allegations to the Provincial Head Office and requested a forensic investigation. The District then decided to suspend the further payment of subsidies to the Centre pending the finalisation of the investigation. Alternative arrangements were made for the affected children at the Centre. In terms of the Department's service level agreement with the Centre, the Department reserved

the right to suspend funding where allegations of such a serious nature are brought to the fore. The Department is however obligated in terms of the contractual agreement to finalise the investigation within a fairly quick turnaround time, which it failed to do.

The High Court found that the Department had not complied with the service level agreement and was in breach of its own contractual obligations. The Department should have concluded its investigation within the time period agreed and should have presented its findings to the Management Board of the Centre to allow them to implement the recommendations and/or remedial steps. The Court has further revised its contractual agreement to allow itself a reasonable time to conclude investigations into allegations of fraud and corruption, and to define the special circumstances under which subsidies may be suspended.

iv. High Court Matter on the reduction of subsidies –

Imbumba Association for the Aged v MEC for Social Development and one other, Case No. 647 / 2022

The Department and the associated members of Imbumba entered into service level agreements on or about May/June 2021 to provide services at Service Centres for older persons in rural, poverty-stricken areas concentrated in the former Ciskei and Transkei. As a result of the devastating impact of the COVID pandemic on the national fiscus, the State implemented national and consequential provincial budget cuts across all organs of State, including the Department for the financial year 2020/2021. The budget cuts for the Department of Social Development were detrimental to its constitutional mandate with all five Departmental programmes adversely affected, including its core services. This resulted in the Department having to implement budget cuts across the board, with programme 2 deciding to limit the number of subsidised beneficiaries who visit service centres to a maximum of 20 beneficiaries. The decision was informed by the national state of disaster regulations implementing a national lockdown restricting the freedom of movement during the highest levels of COVID. Unbeknown to the Department, the care givers at these Imbumba affiliated service centres defied the ban and visited the beneficiaries at their homes to provide the assistance that they would ordinarily have received at the service centres but for the COVID lockdown.

Imbumba raised a dispute about the reduction of the number of beneficiaries to a maximum number of 20. Dissatisfied with the Department's responses, the dispute escalated into a formal application before the High Court in Makhanda under case no. 647 / 2022. The Department, alive to its constitutional mandate to *inter alia*, provide social security to older persons, and appreciative of the partnership with Imbumba, initiated negotiations through its internal legal services with the legal representatives of Imbumba in an effort to settle the dispute out of court.

further found that the failure of the Department to conclude its own investigation due to budgetary constraints could not be laid at the door of the Centre and that the suspension of funds should at best have been lifted in order to allow the Centre to operate and render services

The High Court ordered the Department to compensate the Centre all the outstanding subsidies that was withheld during the period of suspension. The judgment is important as the Department has learnt that it must comply with its own obligations in terms of its contractual agreement before taking the drastic decision to suspend funding. The Department

In following this approach, the Department considered the fact that although the national lockdown restricted the movement of ordinary citizens including older persons, and despite the service centres not rendering the services at their institutions, the Department had a moral duty in terms of its Constitutional mandate to at least compensate the service centres for actual services rendered where sufficient proof could be provided of home visits. The circumstances were after all exceptional as none of the litigants could have foreseen the catastrophic consequences of the COVID pandemic that has now forever changed the landscape within which government renders its services to the marginalised and impoverished citizens of the country.

Due to the litigant parties having signed a confidentiality agreement, the Department is precluded from divulging the terms and conditions of the settlement agreement. The matter is important as it gives the Department a blueprint on how to manage a national disaster of the magnitude of the COVID pandemic, the likes of which has never been seen or experienced by past generations. More so, where such a pandemic has a detrimental impact on the State Fiscus, any budgetary reductions must first pass constitutional muster.

v. High Court Ruling on NPO Funding Policy – NAWONGO v MEC for Social Development and Others Case No. 1719/2010, Free State High Court

A group of NPO's in the Free State Province, brought a court application against the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development, after several years of serious frustration in the manner that the Free State Provincial Department had dealt with the transfers of their subsidies. The first part of the NPO's application was that government should immediately pay the transfers that had already been allocated to the NPO's but was yet to be transferred. The second part of the NPO's application was that the Free State Provincial Department should urgently review its policies in respect of NPO funding.

The first part of the judgment, delivered in August 2010, noted that 1 400 NPOs were currently funded by the Free State Provincial Department of Social

Development, and that the Department openly acknowledged that these organisations played a major role in delivering social services to children, older people, people with disabilities and others. In fact, the Department was dependent on the NPO's for delivering services which the Department was responsible for in terms of the Children's Act and the Older Persons Act. The Department also acknowledged that the funding to the NPO's do not cover the full costs of delivering these services, yet the allocations to NPO's and the way in which it makes (or does not make) payment do not reflect these acknowledged facts.

The judgement provided guidance to the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development on how strong indictment of the existing national framework for the funding of NPO's that all provincial governments followed. The Eastern Cape Department of Social Development continually strives to adhere to the guidance provided by the High Court in developing and improving its funding policies.

vi. High Court matter on adoptions – National Adoption Coalition of South Africa v MEC for Social Development, KZN – Case Number D4680/2018, Durban High Court

The Department's budgetary constraints is further challenged by the KZN High Court Order relating to adoption services. In summary the case related to serious delays experienced in the issuing of Section 239 (Children's Act) letters by the KZN Department of Social Development. These delays in many instances prevented adoptions from proceeding due to the Department's failure to decide on the adoption and consequently preventing the Children's Court from timeously considering the adoptions.

The judgment handed down declared that the current adoption process followed in respect of Section 239 applications was infringing on the rights of the adoptable children, the rights of the birth parents and the rights of the prospective adoptive parents. The Court Order provided strict timelines for DSD to process all outstanding adoptions, namely 30 (thirty) days. The Court Order further directed that proper consideration of all the relevant factors be undertaken, and this now represented a significant departure from the past decision-making process that was more rigid.

The judgment sets an important precedent as it enforces the Department to provide and allocate adequate resources to ensure that the adoption system flourishes and is managed efficiently and effectively. If not, the Department runs the risk of similar litigation. The Department has taken heed of the judgment and has implemented proactive steps to efficiently and effectively manage the adoption process despite serious budgetary constraints and stretched resources.

it should revise its funding policy in order for the policy to be reasonable. Firstly, the policy must recognise that the NPO's are providing services that the Department itself is obliged to provide in terms of the Constitution and the applicable relevant legislation. Secondly, the policy must have a fair, equitable and transparent method of determining how much the department should pay and how much the NPO's should contribute from other sources of income such as donations from funders.

While the judgment was against the Free State Department of Social Development, it is relevant to all Provincial Departments of Social Development because the Free State's NPO funding policy is the same as the national policy. Therefore, the judgement was

vii. High Court matter on children with Disruptive Behaviour Disorders

Centre for Child Law v Ministers of Social Development, Health and Basic education (Children with Severe or Profound Disruptive Behavioural Disorders

The case focused on the plight of a 10-year-old girl who was orphaned and placed in foster care shortly after birth. The placement broke down, leading to 15 different placements in her 10 years of life. Three government Departments, namely Department of Social Development [DSD], the Department of Health [DOH] and Department of Basic Education [DBE] were taken to Court by the Centre for Child Law for their failure to cater for the provision of appropriate alternative care, mental services and basic education of an adequate quality for children with Severe or Profound Disruptive Behavioural Disorders (DBD).

The three departments ultimately acknowledged that their present policies, programmes and plans did not comply with the obligations imposed on them by the Constitution and legislation to provide appropriate assistance and care to children with severe or profound disruptive behaviour disorders.

A settlement was reached between the three Departments (DSD, DoH and DBE) and the Centre for Child Law.

The settlement agreement required of the departments to develop an inter-sectoral policy, and an implementation plan that removes barriers that hinder children with behavioural difficulties' full and effective participation in society. The order further required that the policy and plan must also explain how residential care facilities, with appropriate programmes, will be spread out, to ensure that children have access to services they need and that these services address their particular needs if they are in need of care and protection. The policy and plan must also set out how basic education and appropriate health care services will be provided to the children as well as how support for families and respite care will be provided so that children are not unnecessarily removed from their family environment.

The order set out interim arrangements that were to be put in place while the policy and plan was being developed, with the departments required to ensure that children with behavioural difficulties brought to their attention must be provided with suitable alternative care and if necessary, have access to quality education and receive appropriate health care services while their families should be provided with necessary support.

The Department of Social Development was specifically ordered to make arrangements for children with DBD to be placed in the most suitable Alternative Care as well as ensuring provision of the necessary and suitable support to Parents/Caregivers of children with DBD who remain in their care.

viii. D and Another v Head of Department of Social Development, Gauteng and Others, S and Another v Head of Department of Social Development, Gauteng and Others (30205/2019, 55642/2019) [2021] ZAGPPHC 388 (17 June 2021)

If this were not so, it would lead to the absurd conclusion that a Children's Court is bound by the decision of the first respondent and has no authority whatsoever to depart from it. This, in the view of the Court could not be correct and, in fact, would do violence to the separation of powers doctrine and defeat the very purpose of the Children's Court. A converse finding would not only run contrary to the spirit and purport of the Children's Act but would also violate several fundamental rights of children In conclusion, the court declared that the letter contemplated in section 239(1)(d) of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 includes a letter not recommending the adoption of the child.

ix. S v L M and Others (97/18; 98/18; 99/18; 100/18) [2020] ZAGPJHC 170; [2020] 4 All SA 249 (GJ); 2020 (2) SACR 509 (GJ); 2021 (1) SA 285 (GJ) (31 July 2020)

The matter has its genesis in an urgent review concerning four (4) children, which came before magistrates for diversions in terms of section 41 of the Child Justice Act. The children were alleged to have committed offences referred to in Schedule 1 of the Child Justice Act. They had all tested positive for cannabis which tests had been performed at school. They were accordingly alleged to have been in possession of cannabis which constitutes an offence in terms of Schedule 1 of the Child Justice Act.

The court in terms of the review application before it made the following declaratory order:

a). It is declared that section 4(b) of the Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992, as amended is inconsistent with the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 ('Constitution') and invalid to the extent that it criminalises the use and/or possession of cannabis by a child.

Both matters relate to the proper interpretation of section 239(1)(d)[1] of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 (the Children's Act) to recommend an adoption. The applicants were of the view that such a letter (recommending an adoption) is not a peremptory requirement and should be interpreted to include a letter not recommending an appointment.

The Court considered the jurisdiction of the Children's Court to hear adoption applications and considered that the purpose of the letter implicitly recognizes that it is the Children's Court that must make a decision on the evidence before it on whether or not to grant an adoption. The Children's Court would, logically, consider the letter either recommending or not recommending the adoption in its assessment of, inter alia, 'best interests'. A Children's Court is not absolutely barred from hearing an application but rather may, in exceptional circumstances, condone that failure. The Court then held that it must then follow that a Children's Court that is in possession of a letter – albeit a letter not recommending the adoption would still be entitled to consider the adoption application.

including: firstly, the purpose of the Children's Act as articulated in its Preamble; secondly, the objectives of the Children's Act, generally, and the objectives of adoption, specifically; thirdly, a child's right to 'family life'; fourthly, the child's right to appropriate alternative care; and fifthly, a child's right to have his or her best interests considered of paramount importance, particularly insofar as it deprives a child to 'family life' and leads to undue delay.

- b) Pending the completion of the law reform process to correct the constitutional defects, no child may be arrested and/or prosecuted and/or diverted for contravening the impugned provision. This moratorium did not, in any way, prevent and/or prohibit any person from making use of any civil process and/or procedure to ensure a child receives appropriate assistance and/or interventions for cannabis use or dependency.
- c) That section 53(2) read with section 53(3) of the Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 ('Child Justice Act) does not permit, under any circumstances whatsoever, for a child accused of committing a schedule 1 offence to undergo any diversion programme involving a period of temporary residence.
- d) That section 58(4)(c) of the Child Justice Act does not authorise and/or empower a prosecutor or child justice court to refer a child, accused of committing a schedule 1 offence, and who failed to adhere to a previous diversion order, to undergo any further diversion programme involving a period of temporary residence.

PART B OUR STRATEGIC FOCUS

1. OUR STRATEGIC FOCUS

	VISION							
"A caring society for the protection and development of the poor and vulnerable towards a sustainable society"								
Caring Society	Through a collective approach or unity with stakeholders							
Poor & Vulnerable	By building trust, hope and assurance							
Sustainable society	Through continuous improvement & sustainability							

	MISSION					
"To transform our society by building conscious and capable citizens through the provision of comprehensive, integrated and sustainable social development services with families at the core of social change".						
Transformation	Transformation Changing the landscape of the Province through legislative reform; programmes which must radically change material conditions of our people and entrenching of human rights					
Consciousness	Building activist bureaucrats committed to the service of the Eastern Cape whilst creating a space for progressive awareness, critical engagement and participation of people in their development					
Capabilities	Enhancing social, human, financial, physical and natural assets of citizens so as to enjoy freedoms espoused in the Constitution of South Africa.					
Integrated service	Ensuring that our provision of welfare services, community development and social security respond to lifecycle challenges that our people face. This requires budget, structures, systems and processes that enforce integration.					

VALUES						
Integrity	Ensuring that we are consistent with our values, principles, actions, and measures and thus generate trustworthiness amongst ourselves and with our stakeholders.					
Human Dignity	Fundamental Human Right that must be protected in terms of the Constitution of South Africa and facilitates freedoms, justice and peace					
Respect	Showing regard for one another and the people we serve and is a fundamental value for the realisation of development goals.					
Equality and Equity	We seek to ensure equal access to services, participation of citizens in the decisions that affect their lives and the pursuit of equity imperatives where imbalances exist					
Empowerment	We aim to empower employees and communities by building on existing skills, knowledge and experience and by creating an environment conducive to life-long learning.					
Accountability	Refers to our obligation to account for our activities, accept responsibility for them, and to disclose the results in a transparent manner.					
Customer-oriented	Defined as an approach to sales and customer-relations in which staff focus on helping customers to meet their long-term needs and wants					

NATIONAL DSD MANTRA

"Building cohesive, resilient families and communities by investing in people to eradicate poverty and vulnerability towards creating sustainable livelihoods

VALUE COMMITMENT

As the management and officials of the Eastern Cape Department of Social Development, we undertake to treat the people we serve, i.e. the poor, the vulnerable and the marginalised, with integrity and ensuring that we are consistent with our values, principles, actions, and measures and thus generate trustworthiness amongst ourselves and with our stakeholders. Our actions and decisions must be in the interest of the community and must be beyond reproach. We re committing to a rights-based and customer-oriented culture & professionalism in which the right to human dignity of individuals and communities is sacrosanct. We also commit into treating and serving our people with respect and compassion by acting professionally and diligently in our work. We aim to empower our employees and communities by building on existing skills, knowledge and experience and by creating an environment conducive to life-long learning. We pledge to be accountable and transparent to the citizens of the Eastern Cape Province through understanding the impact of our work and taking responsibility for our actions and decisions whilst forging strong partnerships with our stakeholders and civil society. Lastly, we seek to ensure equality and equity through ensuring equal access to services, participation of citizens in the decisions that affect their lives and the pursuit of equity imperatives where imbalances exist.

PRINCIPLES

We seek to embody the Batho- Pele Principles in our efforts so as to ensure that our service provision is conducted with respect and dignity and results in positive and sustainable outcomes for the citizens of South Africa.					
Consultation	People should be consulted about the level and quality of services they receive, and wherever possible, be given a choice.				
Service standards	People should be told what level and quality of services they will receive.				
Access	All citizens should have equal access to the services to which they are entitled.				
Courtesy	All people should be treated with courtesy and consideration.				
Information	Citizens should be given full, accurate information about the public services they are entitled to receive				
Openness and transparency	Citizens should be told how national and provincial Departments are run, how much they cost, and who is in charge				
Redress	If the promised standard of service is not delivered, citizens should be offered an apology, a full explanation and a speedy and effective remedy; and when the complaints are made, citizens should receive a sympathetic, positive response.				
Value for Money	Public services should be provided economically and efficiently in order to give citizens the best possible value for money.				

PROBLEM STATEMENT

Dysfunctional families due to socio-economic instabilities and social ills. (Addressing social dysfunctionality targeting poor and vulnerable individuals, families and communities)

IMPACT STATEMENT

Resilient and self-reliant families within empowered communities

OUTCOME STATEMENT

Placing Individuals, Families and Vulnerable Groups at the centre of Care, Protection and Development

OUTCOMES							
OUTCOME 1	Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services						
OUTCOME 2	Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities						
OUTCOME 3	Functional, reliable, efficient & economically viable families						
OUTCOME 4	Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery						

2. SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS

SOCIAL INDICATORS INFLUENCING THE IMPLEMENTATION OF DEVELOPMENTAL SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICE

The situational analysis for developmental social welfare services is influenced by the following social indicators as tabulated below:

TABLE 1. SOCIAL INDICATORS

SOCIAL INDICATORS						
Population and Demographics	Unemployment					
Age and Sex Structure of the Districts/ Service office	Household Characteristics					
Early childhood development	Disability Prevalence					
Health profile	Crime States					
Access to basic services	Educational levels-Illiteracy					
Poverty Dimensions						

The challenges facing the Eastern Cape continue to be multifaceted but in the main they are as follows:

- Rising social distress in families and communities as aggravated by COVID-19 pandemic and the prolonged drought leading to homelessness, acute and chronic food and nutrition insecurity, poverty and inequality.
- Escalating levels of gender-based violence.
- Substance abuse esp. under-age drinking.
- Escalating levels of crime and social violence.
- Youth unemployment and non-involvement have the potential to lead to other social ills and unrest.
- HIV and AIDS esp. under the young adolescents and youth (15 24 years) as the highest prevalence of HIV and AIDS and other factors linked to the Adolescent Sexual and Reproductive Health and Rights e.g. unwanted teenage pregnancies.
- This includes social protection of child-headed households and orphans and vulnerable children (OVCs). This also contribute to child labour and employment.
- Services to Older Persons inclusive of residential and community-based care due to abuse of older persons.
- Women are marginalized based on their gender and marital status e.g. Widows and denied access to household and communal assets for sustainable livelihoods.

The Department continues to face a number of interconnected current or emerging challenges which have been aggravated as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic during the 2020/21 financial year. These include increase in gender based violence, greater increase of COVID-19 cases amongst poor communities, high number of unemployed, possible retrenchments, possible closing down of small medium enterprises, food insecurity, high level of insecurity amongst communities, increased number of people affected by depression and growing social distress, state of hopelessness, plight of HIV & AIDS infected and affected, youth displacement. The effects of the pandemic will be felt beyond 2021/22 as it has also left many children orphaned, neglected and some abandoned due to death of parents and/or bread winners.

The demand for developmental social welfare services including social relief of distress is high and this has impacted on the need to increase the department's footprint in the delivery of services to the poor and the most vulnerable. The demand for psycho –social support services has remained high during the transition from different Alert Levels and this affected the overload on Social Service Practitioners. Closure and protracted delay in the opening of Early Childhood Development Centers due to COVID-19 regulations presented challenges for the department in terms of its performance in almost 3 quarters and this affected access of children to ECD centres.

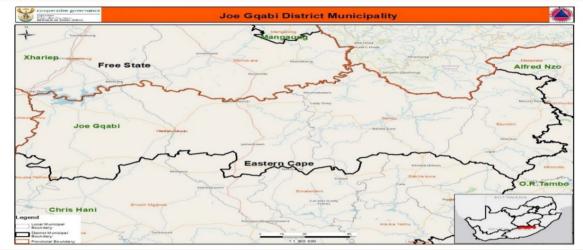
Emergency plans to deal with homelessness in urban areas/metros were developed with lack of policy guidance on the mandate of the department including the role of other sector departments. Limited access to communities due to COVID-19 regulations, 90% of developmental social welfare services are rendered through interaction and physical contact. Increase in the prevailing social ills affecting the social fibre (family dysfunctionality, GBV, Substance Abuse, unemployment, poverty, inequality and under-development. Safety of social service practitioners delivering services in high risk COVID-19 prone areas.

In effort to address the increasing factors associated with Social Distress in households, families and communities Eastern Cape Social Development had devise and consider innovative and creative disaster relief Response Plan amid COVID which consist on inclusive and integrated services in line with the mandate, legislation and policy prescripts. In mitigating the effects of the Covid-19 virus spread and its impact to the livelihoods of the poor and the

most vulnerable, the policy priorities of the NDP, PDP, MTSF and P-MTSF remain relevant in the response of the department.

2.1 DISTRICT OFFICE SPATIAL PROFILE

The Joe Gqabi District lies approximately 34km north of Komani and about 200 km south of Bloemfontein on the N6 road. The Joe Gqabi District covers an area of 25 617 km² and displays a diversity of landscapes, from deeply incised mountainous terrains to flat far-reaching plains. The District is made up by three local municipalities: Elundini, Walter Sisulu and Senqu. Walter Sisulu local municipality is a recently amalgamated municipality comprising the former Gariep and Maletswai local municipalities.



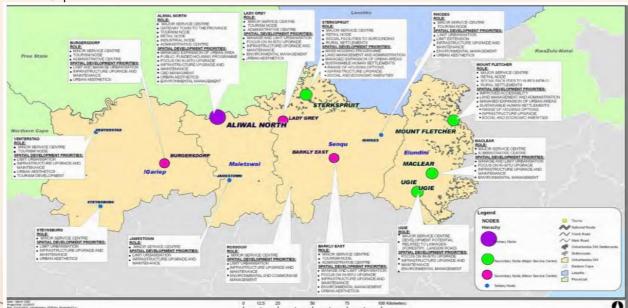
PROFILE: JOE GQABI 9

2.1.1 HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

Before 01 February 2010, the District was known as the UKhahlamba District Municipality and changed in recognition of Joe Nzingo Gqabi (born in 1929 in the District of Aliwal North and murdered in 1981 in Zimbabwe, Harare), an African National Congress member who was a journalist for the New Age, a member of the Umkhonto we Sizwe, and one of the Pretoria Twelve.

2.1.2 SPATIAL PATTERN

The Joe Gqabi District covers an area of 25 663 km². Agricultural is a key sector in the district which include commercial agriculture and subsistence agriculture. The deterioration of road networks is impacting negatively on farming in the whole region. The closing down of the railway system also increased the transport costs. The tourism sector is also key; however, this sector is comparatively underdeveloped in relation to other Districts within the Eastern Cape Province.



PROFILE: JOE GQABI 12

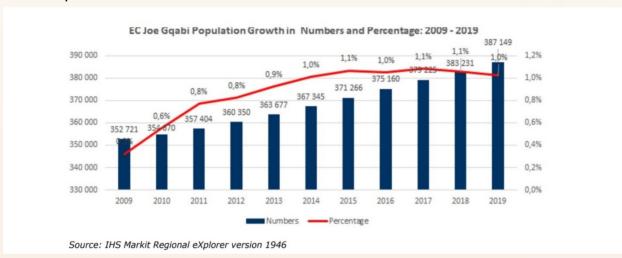
Spatial structuring elements applicable in the Joe Gqabi District in relation to the Municipal Services Upgrading programme include both urban and rural nodal settlements. Urban nodes include Maletswai (primary); Sterkspruit, Ugie, Mount Fletcher, Maclear (secondary – major service centres); and Burgersdorp, Lady Grey and Barkley East (secondary – minor service centres. Rural nodal settlements in Senqu include Ndofela, Qoboshane/Telle-B, Hillside-E and Herschel, whilst Eludini comprise of Mangolaneng, Katkop and Ngcele. In terms of Development Corridors, the main Tourism corridor identified is the Madiba Corridor, which links the District to the current Madiba route via the new Ugie-Langeni road and extends it to the north-west along the R58 to Maletswai, and along the R56 to the north-east through Thlokoeng to the Maloti-Drakensberg National Park area. Special Development Areas, being areas where a specific development need or potential for development based on a comparative advantage is noted as warranting strategic investment and institutional support are defined on the basis of the following priority programmes, i.e. Timber, Tourism, Agriculture(inclusive of Agro-processing), Water and Sanitation and Social Safety Net Programmes.

2.2 POPULATION & DEMOGRAPHICS

2.2.1 POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Social Development Profile: Key Social Demographics

Population





Sex and Age Distribution (%)

The population of Walter Sisulu Local Municipality increased the most, with an average annual growth rate of 1.5%, whereas the Elundini Local Municipality had the second highest growth in terms of its population, with an average annual growth rate of 0.8%. The Senqu Local Municipality had the lowest average annual growth rate of 0.57% relative to the other local municipalities within the District. A downward population trend is being predicted which can be attributed to the out-migration due to limited job opportunities within the District.

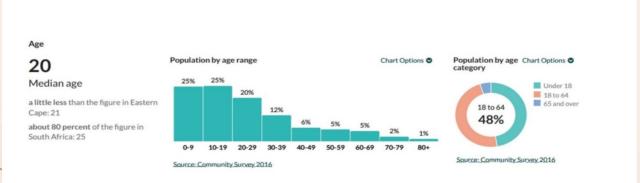
Table 1: Population projections - Joe Gqabi, Eastern Cape and National Total, 2020-2025 [Numbers percentage]

Year	Joe Gqabi	Elundini	Senqu	Walter Sisulu	Eastern Cape	National Total	Joe Gqabi as % of province	Joe Gqabi as % of national
2020	344,976	132,394	129,200	83,373	6,734,001	59,622,350	4.97%	0.56%
2021	343,093	131,564	128,107	83,421	6,725,654	60,305,416	5.10%	0.57%
2022	341,722	130,780	127,202	83,739	6,724,405	61,132,711	5.08%	0.56%
2023	340,067	129,954	126,195	83,919	6,720,147	61,952,870	5.06%	0.55%
2024	338,151	129,090	125,089	83,972	6,713,199	62,772,848	5.04%	0.54%
2025	335,962	128,200	123,883	83,878	6,703,285	63,595,453	5.01%	0.53%

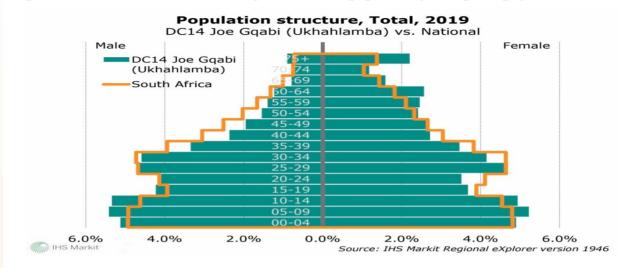
Source: StatsSA MYPE, 2020

Gender, Age and Race

In 2019, the Joe Gqabi District had significantly more females (52.3%) than males (47.3%). The median age is 20 years (according to 2016 Community Survey) which is lower than the provincial figure of 21 years and South Africa at 25 years. This indicates a significantly youthful population.



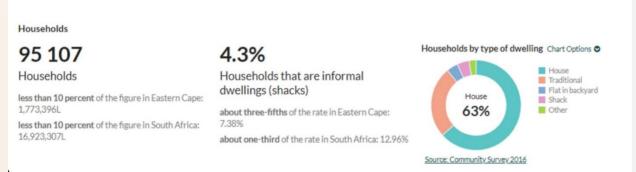
The largest share of population is within the younger (0-19 years) age categories representing about 50% of the total population. The age categories with the second largest number of people is the young working age (20-49 years) age categories with a total share of 32%, followed by the older working age (50-59 years) age category with 6%.



The Joe Gqabi District's population consist of 94.12% African, 2.20% White, 3.43% Coloured and 0.26% Asian people.

Households

According to the 2016 Household survey, the Joe Gqabi District had 95 107, which had increased to 113,495 households in 2019. This equates to an average annual growth rate of 1.84% in the number of households from 2008 to 2018. With an average annual growth rate of 0.87% in the total population, the average household size in the District is by implication decreasing. This is confirmed by the data where the average household size in 2008 decreased from approximately 3.7 individuals per household to 3.4 persons per household in 2018.



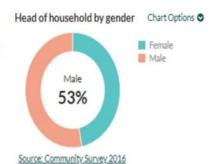
In Joe Gqabi District, 4.3% of the households are informal dwellings which is lower than the provincial figure of 7.3% and 63% are formal dwellings which is slightly lower than the provincial number of 56%. A further 26% of the dwellings are traditional dwellings. 71.7% of the houses are fully owned or paid off which is higher than the provincial figure of 69.1%. There are 8% of the dwellings where people are renting.

Head of household

46.9%

Households with women as their head

a little less than the rate in Eastern Cape: 49.1% about 10 percent higher than the rate in South Africa: 41.32%



1606

Households with heads under 18 years old

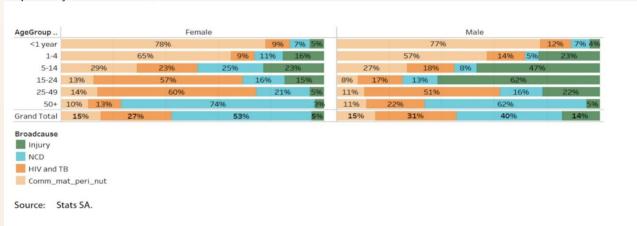
less than 10 percent of the figure in Eastern Cape: 23.143

less than 10 percent of the figure in South Africa: 111.471

In Joe Gqabi District, 1 606 households were headed by children under 18 years of age and 46.9% of households were headed by women.

2.2.2 Health Profile

The leading cause of death for children below the age of 5 years is diarrheal diseases at 21.8% of total deaths in that age group. For age group 5-14, the leading cause of death is drowning at 18%, for 15-24 and 25-64 is HIV at 21.9% and 23.6% respectively. The leading cause of death for those above 65 is cerebrovascular disease which accounts for 14.5% of the deaths. In terms of maternal conditions, the top three causes of death included indirect maternal which accounted for 27.1% of deaths followed by other maternal diseases at 24.0% and hypertension in pregnancy at 19.4% respectively.



In 2016, 44 800 people in the Joe Gqabi District Municipality were infected with HIV. This reflects an increase at an average annual rate of 2.77% since 2006, and this represented 12.01% of the district municipality's total population. Eastern Cape Province had an average annual growth rate of 2.37% from 2006 to 2016 in the number of people which is lower than that of the Joe Gqabi District. The health district has 52 clinics serving 352 957 (95%) uninsured population. It therefore means that there is 6 787 population to a clinic, and this meets the World Health Organisation (WHO) guidelines that require a population of 10 000 per clinic. There is however a need for more health posts as the district has small villages which cannot access health services as they are geographical located in areas that are far from any health facility, are inaccessible by mobile clinics, and in terms of their population do not meet the norms and standards to qualify for a clinic.

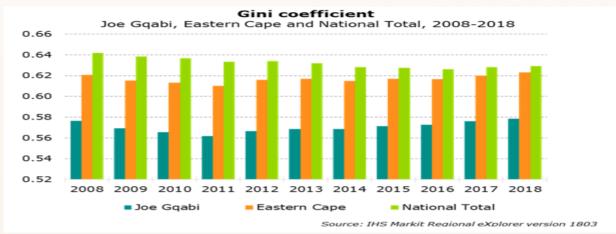
Local municipality	Clinics	District Hospitals
Elundini	21	2
Senqu	20	4
Walter Sisulu	11	5
Total for Joe Gqabi	52	11

Source: Joe Gqabi 2019/20 District Health Plan (Department of Health)

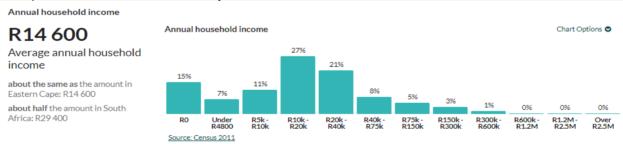
2.2.3 Poverty Distribution

In 2019, there were 215 293 people living in poverty, using the lower poverty line definition, across the Joe Gqabi District which accounts for 55.6% of the total population. This is slightly higher percentage of the population when compared to the Eastern Cape provincial figure which was at 54.3%. Elundini local municipality has the highest number of people living in poverty which accounts for 62.4% of the population followed by Senqu Local Municipality at 56.7% of the population. The Walter Sisulu local municipality has the lowest percentage of the population living in poverty at 42.6%. Inequality.

In 2018, Joe Gqabi District had an HDI of 0.56, which was slightly lower compared to the Eastern Cape (0.6) and South Africa (0.658). The Gini coefficient in the District was at 0.579, which reflects a marginal increase in the number over the ten-year period from 2008 to 2018. The Eastern Cape Province and South Africa, both had a more unequal spread of income amongst their residents (at 0.623 and 0.629 respectively) when compared to the Joe Gqabi District.



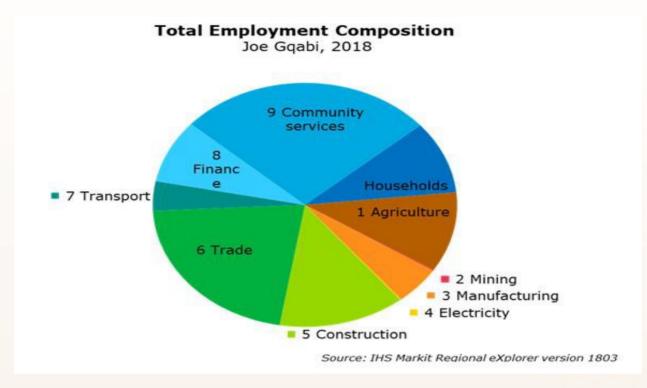
The average annual household income in the District is R14 600 which is about the same as in the Eastern Cape Province and half of South Africa which is R29 400. In relation to household goods, 87% of household have access to a cell phone and 65% to a television. Only about 14% of households have access to a car.



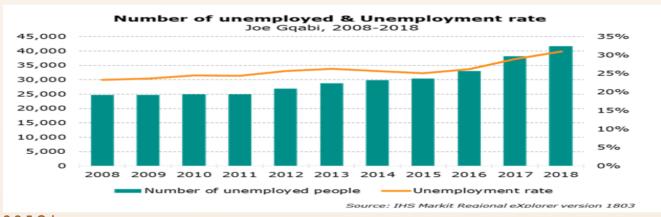
2.2.4 Unemployment/Employment

In 2018, Joe Gqabi employed 92 000 people which is 6.26% of the total employment in Eastern Cape Province, 0.57% of total employment in South Africa. Employment within Joe Gqabi increased annually at an average rate of 1.09% from 2008 to 2018.

The economic sectors that recorded the largest number of employments in 2018 were the community services sector with a total of 25 000 employed people or 27.2% of total employment in the district. The trade sector with a total of 19 800 (21.6%) employed the second highest number of people relative to the rest of the sectors. The mining sector with 122 (0.1%) is the sector that employs the least number of people in Joe Gqabi District Municipality, followed by the electricity sector with 130 (0.1%) people employed.



In 2018, there were a total number of 41 700 people unemployed in Joe Gqabi, which is an increase from 24 700 in 2008. The total number of unemployed people within Joe Gqabi constitutes 5.31% of the total number of unemployed people in Eastern Cape Province. The Joe Gqabi District Municipality experienced an average annual increase of 5.37% in the number of unemployed people, which is worse than that of the Eastern Cape Province which had an average annual increase in unemployment of 4.66%. In 2018, the unemployment rate in Joe Gqabi District Municipality (based on the official definition of unemployment) was 30.94%.



2.2.5 Crime

For the period 2008/09 to 2018/19 overall crime has increased at an average annual rate of 0.95% within the Joe Gqabi District. Violent crime increased by 1.0% since 2008/09, while property crimes increased by 0.57% between the 2008/09 and 2018/19 financial years. Residential/business burglary (36.84%), assault (33.25%) and stock theft (9.10%) are the top categories that accounted for the highest percentage of crime reported. Stock theft is a major problem particularly in poor rural communities and is highest in Elundini local municipality. The prevalence of reported incidents of different categories of crime in the District reflects the general crime patterns seen in the Eastern Cape Province.

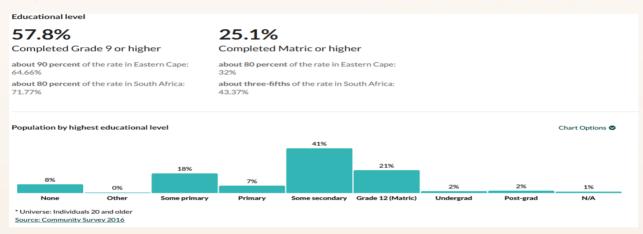
NO.	CATEGORY	% OF TOTAL CRIME REPORTED
1.	Residential / Business Burglary	36.84%
2.	Assault	33.25%
3.	Stock-theft Stock-theft	9.10%
4.	Arson / Malicious damage to property	7.00%
5.	Robbery	5.44%

6.	Rape / Indecent Assault	4.00%
7.	Murder	1.91%
8.	Vehicle Theft	0.94%
9.	Attempted murder	0.74%
10	Residential/Business Robbery	0.32%
11.	Neglect / abuse of children	0.24%

There are 22 police stations in the District area. The District Community Safety forum is functional which is chaired by the Executive Mayor of the District. The Community Safety Plan has been developed with a focus on areas with high levels of crime.

2.2.5 Education and Skills Profile

Within Joe Gqabi District Municipality, the number of people without any schooling decreased from 2008 to 2018 with an average annual rate of -5.43%, while the number of people within the 'matric only' category, increased from 23,800 to 38,600. The number of people with 'matric and a certificate/diploma' increased with an average annual rate of 4.61%, with the number of people with a 'matric and a Bachelor's' degree increasing with an average annual rate of 3.03%. Overall improvement in the level of education is visible with an increase in the number of people with 'matric' or higher education.



The number of people without any schooling in the Joe Gqabi District accounts for 5.93% of the number of people without schooling in the province and a total share of 0.82% of the national. In 2018, the number of people in the District with a matric only was 38,600 which is a share of 4.09% of the province's total number of people that has obtained a matric. The number of people with a matric and a Postgraduate degree constitutes 3.00% of the province and 0.24% of the national. The district has 2 TVET colleges (Ikhala TVET and Ingwe TVET) with 3 campuses located in Aliwal North, Sterspruit and Mt Fletcher. In 2018, there were 3 704 students enrolled in these colleges. Courses offered include Engineering studies, Business Management, Financial Management, Public Management and Hospitality and Catering Services.

5.2.6 DDM PILLAR 1: Demographic Change and People Development

DDM Transformational Area	High Impact Project	Location	Owner	Inter-governmental & Inter- sectoral Commitments	Current Status	Timeframes	Budget
People Development and Demographic Change	Integrated School Health Program (teenage pregnancy) (education outcome)	Elundini (Whole district)	DoH	DSD (Prevention and early intervention program, parenting programs) DoJ (advocate statutory rape) SAPS (follow up on rape cases) DPW (infrastructure) NYDA SASSA - advocacy on CSG	Distributed Families are participated in Family preservation, Parents participated in parenting		PEIP – DSD (06 funded) R 1 743 184 DOH – Women Health Clinics Youth Friendly clinics

DDM Transformational High Impact Project Location Area	High Impact Project	Location	Owner	Inter-governmental & Inter- sectoral Commitments	Current Status	Timeframes	Budget
People Development and Demographic Change	GBV (mental health) NO TUTUZELA in the District	Whole district	DSD	DSRAC (recreational and cultural programs) DoH (mental health) Dept of Safety and Security (community safety Forum) SAPS (community police forums) LM(Establishment Rapid Response teams (ward based) SASSA – (preventative programs re children taking pensions from older persons – report cases of abuse) DSD – preventative programs, support to victims of violence; CBP of hotspot areas NDA – Capacity Building NDA – Assessments of ECDC's for breakfast packs NDA –Funding Proposal	DSRAC (recreational and cultural programs) both (mental health) community safety and Security (community safety Forum) SAPS (community police forums) SAPS (community police forums) SASA – (preventative programs re children taking pensions from support to victims of violence; DSD – preventative programs, support to victims of violence; NDA – Capacity Building Contrastations (NPOs) from Elundini Local Municipality benefited from a breakfast program. SASSA (Preventative programs) SASSA grants In September, seventeen non-profit containing session focused on NPO governance and compliance, and 29 participants attended Three hundred children from six Early Childhood Development Centers (ECDCs) in Elundini Local Municipality benefited from a breakfast program. Zakhe Youth Development Primary Cooperative has submitted a funding proposal.	Ongoing 6 month	DSD – VEP (20 funded R 3 127 497) SASSA Total R 165 266 816 R444 159,38

DDM Transformational Area	High Impact Project	Location	Owner	Inter-governmental & Inter- sectoral Commitments	Current Status	Timeframes	Budget
People Development and Demographic Change	Healthy Lifestyle (promotion of recreational and cultural programs) Focus area is Substance Abuse	Whole District	DSRAC	differentiated models of Care (CCDM & Adherence Clubs) DSD (Golden games, CNDC's) Awareness campaigns; CNDC's) DoE (sport and cultural activities) NYDA LM (Local Drug Action district compris SAPS (drug bust programs) Dept of Safety and Liaison (Committees) Dept of Safety Forums) DoE (drug testing at school) Establishment of Food gardens	access healthy nutrition's meals at the CNDC's, families received SRD by both DSD and SASSA. A Joint team have been formed to address malnutrition in the district comprising of DRDAR, DSD and DOH lead by		HCBC – DSD (9 funded to amount of R2 420 757)

PROBLEM ANALYISIS: ADDRESSING SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGES/ SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF SOCIAL ILLS IN THE DEVELOPMENT CONTEXT

The table below depicts the nature and context of the social ills framed within a Lifecycle Approach prominent across all the eight Districts within the Eastern Cape Province.

FOCAL PROBLEM: DYSFUNCTIONAL FAMILIES	
MAJOR SOCIAL PROBLEMS: POVERTY, UNEMPLOYMENT	AND INEQUALITY
Causes	Effects
Poverty in the family	Child poverty
Poor parenting	Child abuse, neglect and exploitation
Absence of fathers	Orphanhood
Separation and divorce	Children living and working on the streets
Teenage pregnancy	Child abandonment
Gender Based Violence and Femicide	Child trafficking
Unemployment	Children in conflict with the law
Child abduction (ukuthwala)	Child labour
Disintegrated families	Child headed families
Inequality	Abuse of alcohol and substances
Substance Abuse	School drop out
State of being frail – Inadequate/Limited Medical	Illiteracy
services/support of Older Persons leading to death	
Migrant labour	Malnutrition
Gender Inequality	Crime (Theft & Violence)
Unequal Distribution of Resources	Children infected & affected by illness (HIV/AIDS)
Exploitation of Natural Resources that benefits	Psychological Effects (Low self-esteem, withdrawal,
Communities	bed wetting,)
Limited Opportunities for Entrepreneurship	Bullyism
Lack of Access to Credit Facility	Behavioural Problems
Non-Participation of Communities in decision making	Family Disintegration
Lack of Social Cohesion	Dependency Syndromes
Lack of Ubuntu	Social Conflicts
Lack of Infrastructure	Social Instability
Deforestation	
Lack of Skills	
ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS	
Lack of positive Role Models	Illiteracy
Easy access to media platforms	Domestic violence
Decrease of ethical conduct	Poor education system
Decrease of family values	Poor justice system
Disregard of authorities by youth	Migrant labour
Breakdown of nuclear family	High rate of school dropouts
Gangsterism	Violence in schools
Blended families	Witchcraft and killings of older persons

Securing a better future requires the active engagement of individuals, families and communities, supported by a strong integration and participation at all levels of service delivery. Multi-pronged, multi-faceted interventions are the ideal, and are, in general, necessary to create real and permanent social change.

3 EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

PESTEL ANALYSIS

To address the replicating negative effects of climate change and disasters more effective interventions will be incorporated to improve adaptive capacities of the most poor and vulnerable individuals and communities.

In attempting to understand the external environment PESTEL model was used to analyse the context in which the Programme implements its programmes over the remaining period of the sixth administration. The analysis using data and information drawn from different data sources as indicated in the citations.

		PLANNED INTERVENTIONS
POLITICAL FACTORS	Election period towards 7 th Administration might affect Planning and stability of the Department State of communities on service delivery may lead to service delivery protests which might affect implementation of services Possible changes in the political mandate might impact on implementation of pre-planned priorities. Implementation of the DDM approach at District level	 Collaborations and engagement with the political office to regulate interventions during the process of preparing for 7th administration To review service delivery outputs of the 6thj administration and initiate a process for development of End of Term Report Facilitation and strengthening of joint planning, funding, implementation, monitoring and evaluation for integrated service delivery.
ECONOMIC FACTORS	Fiscal constraints and cost containment measures which might affect the number of individuals families and communities that receive developmental services Low growth in the economy might affect service delivery Burden of food insecurity from communities which might increase the cost of delivering due to demand from individuals and households Limited budget might have negative effect on work opportunities created within development programmes	Integrate service delivery initiatives on economic empowerment focusing on youth, women and persons with disabilities Work closely with other Government Departments to enhance food security initiatives Collaborating with external stakeholders (private sectors, civil society and other partners) to enhance service delivery initiatives.
SOCIAL FACTORS	 Rising social distress and increased vulnerability in individuals, families and communities, there is generally increase in social pathology and social problems, such as substance abuse Escalating levels of Gender Based Violence and Femicide including crime and social violence Unprecedented individual and collective tension and anxiety brought about & by the COVID-19 pandemic. (Accord 2020). COVID 19 exposed people to hunger and food insecurity, it has increased people's vulnerability, and this has led to the development of various coping mechanisms. Social exclusion and social ills hamper economic and social growth Impact of Covid 19 in increasing a state of vulnerability amongst women, children, youth, persons with disabilities and, Older Persons Women at the periphery of socio and economic space Overburdened / increased dependence on family, friends and their social network Fragile state of social cohesion Policy change to extend services to the destitute and homeless Substance Abuse The business activity index, which has been on steady decline Job losses in the province and nationally Residual effects of Covid-19 on social growth and 	Development of a comprehensive multisectoral Social Transformation Programme that will address the effects of poverty, inequality and unemployment: Participation in the development of Food and Security Plan as a rapid response to Food insecurity. Special focus on Child Poverty and Malnutrition integrated interventions (rolling out of coherent and planned ICROP programme in the Province
TECHNOLOGICAL	development Shortage of Microsoft licences to accommodate	Work closely with the Office of

		PLANNED INTERVENTIONS
FACTORS	Departmental officials Rapid technology changes lead to poor adoption by the system users. The digitisation of services towards the Fourth Industrial Revolution has an impact on the provision of tools of trade i.e., mobile applications, data, and airtime Transfer of ICT Infrastructure to the Office of the Premier Poor network connectivity especially in rural and remote areas Cable theft and unavailability of ICT backup system Lack of relevant skills to support the migration towards the digitisation of ICT services. Linking of mass-based services to technology Lack of integrated system on data management Failure to integrate digital transformation in steering Young people towards social transformation (food production, skills development, job creation, access, etc)	the Premier and Municipalities to enhance ICT technology and infrastructure Including digital innovation to enhance service delivery initiatives
ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS	Climate change and disaster management affecting delivery of services Inadequate office accommodation to render developmental social work services Equitable and sustainable financing of Social Welfare Services Non standardisation of Social Welfare Services across the Province Streamlining of District coordination to enhance Service Delivery Model	Development of a Disaster Management Strategy Work closely with the Department of Public Works on provision of office accommodation for Social Service practitioners Implement Social Welfare Services Framework to enhance the standard of services
LEGAL FACTORS	There is no legislation or Policy to guide provision of Shelters for the homeless Equitable and sustainable financing of NPOs to minimise litigations and court interdicts Application and implementation of protection of Policy on Information Act Application and implementation of Local Economic Development Framework within Eastern Cape DSD Application and implementation of National Drug Master Plan by Local Municipalities Application and implementation of the Children's Act by the relevant Departments	Development of a Strategy for provision of Shelters for the homeless Integration with other government departments to enhance resourcing of services Advocate for implementation of Social Welfare Legislation

SWOT ANALYSIS

SWOT analysis was used to undertake a Programme diagnosis of capability and capacity to respond to development challenges the

Programme is mandated to address in collaboration with other partners and stakeholders

GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

STRENGTHS	WEAKNESSES
 Legislative and Policy Framework has been put in place to guide design and implementation of programmes. Strong network of active NPOs with established forums that could be utilised to increase capacity of the Department to address developmental problems. The Department has a functional NPO payment system. 	programme activities, outputs and outcomes. Poor integration in programme planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation. NPO Funding process and NPO Payment Value Chain Lack of Business Continuity Plan.
OPPORTUNITIES	THREATS
 Social compact creates opportunities on Corporate Social Investment for partnerships and collaborations – CSI Funding. Partnership with SETA, SITA and institutions of Higher Learning Capacity Building on Performance Information Management. Institutionalisation of the District Development Model Institutionalisation of Portfolio Approach (DSD, SASSA & NDA) for joint planning, implementation and resource mobilisation Mainstreaming of Gender Responsive Planning, Budgeting, Monitoring, Evaluation and Auditing Framework Capacity Building on Performance Management Strengthening of Internal Controls Partnership with other potential funders (LOTTO, Municipality) Improved Intergovernmental relations through cluster approach 	conditions. Demand for Social Services is too high due to escalating social ills. Comprehensive Social Research Data to address the emerging Social ills is limited Lack of office space Misuse of funds and litigation by NPOs Emergence of entrepreneurial violence. Shortage of Microsoft licenses to accommodate Departmental officials Cable theft and unavailability of ICT backup system

SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

OPPORTUNITIES STRENGTHS Integration of youth development programmes with Older Persons Programmes especially at Availability of relevant legislation and policy Frameworks. Availability of services and interventions for older Service Centres Integration with Community Based Care Services persons Trained Social Workers to implement Older for Children (RISIHA, Drop-in Centres & Safe Persons, services for people with disabilities, Parks) Social and Behaviour Change Programmes. Integration with Sustainable Livelihoods Programmes (CNDS & Household Food Gardens) Functional and Operational Older Persons, Disabilities, HIV and AIDS Forums at District and Ageing policy in the province to be formulated. Provincial levels Integration with Older Persons Programme, HIV and AIDS Programme, Families, children, youth, women, sustainable livelihoods, persons with Education, Capacity building, and awareness on the rights of older persons, disabilities, Social and Behaviour Change Programmes and Psychosocial disabilities Support Services. Integration and mainstreaming of Disability Programme at Planning, Budgeting Monitoring, Provision of funding for older persons, disabilities, Social and Behaviour Change Programmes. Evaluation and Auditing. Monitoring of Organizations rendering services. Integration with Services for children, youth, Resuscitation of active ageing Programmes women, men, older persons, disabilities, and Families. Availability of services and interventions for Partnership with Institutions of Higher Learning, Persons with disabilities (Residential Facilities, protective workshops, and Community Based Civil Society and NPOs Programmes)

WEAKNESSES

- Non-compliance with norms and standards as promulgated by the Older Persons Act No13 of 2006
- Inadequate funding for full implementation of Older Persons Act
- Lack of transport for older persons to access Service Centres.
- Limited services and programmes for persons disabilities (intellectual, mental disability, visual impaired).
- · Limited training on sign language.
- Rotation of trained personnel to other programmes resulting in the identification of new personnel with no adequate knowledge and skills.
- Inadequate staff to implement programmes.

THREATS

- Brutal killings of Older Persons
- Increase in abuse of Older Persons
- Increased number of orphans due to COVID-19.
- Inadequate capacity of NPOs that are managing funded and non-funded NPOs
- Accusations of witchcraft
- People who are ageing need a certain level of education so that they can adapt to the everchanging digital world.
- Lack of legislation governing the services and rights of person with disabilities.
- Reliance on the Department of Health to provide assistive devices.
- Prevalence of HIV and AIDS, especially amongst young men and women.
- Increase in teenage pregnancy
- Increase in gender-based violence and femicide

CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

STRENGTHS

- Political support to address dysfunctional families in the Province.
- Availability of Legislation and Policy Frameworks
- Collaboration and partnerships with Child Protection Organisations, Home Affairs, Department of Justice, Department of Health, Department of Education, Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs.
- Funding of NPOs rendering family preservation services
- Awareness raising campaigns on services for families.
- Functional and operational Child Protection
 forume.

OPPORTUNITIES

- Partnership with Civil Society and NPOs
- Integrated services to families in partnership with communities, Municipalities, Government Departments FBOs, Civil Society and NPOS.
- Training of Social Service Practitioners to deal with complex family issues.
- Availability of Child Protection System
- Political support on implementation of the Children's Act (Foster Care Services)
- Partnership with SASSA, DSD and NDA portfolio approach to strengthen implementation of services to children.

WEAKNESSES

- Inadequate training on Children's Act amongst other stakeholders such as DoH, Home Affairs, SAPS, and municipality.
- Inadequate programmes to intervene with children presenting with Behaviour Misconduct and Psychological anomalies.
- Limited partial care facilities
- Non-compliance to norms and standards for registration of partial care centres
- Limited supervision
- Limited tools of trade for Social Workers
- Inadequate budget for advertisements as per Regulation 56 of the Children's Act 38 of 2005.
- Lack of cooperation from foster parents.
- Misuse of foster care grant by foster parents.

THREATS

- Dysfunctional families
- Increase in child headed households.
- Increase in Single parenting.
- High rate of divorce
- Increase in substance abuse and domestic violence.
- Child malnutrition
- Child poverty
- Unemployment
- Impact of COVID 19 on families
- Dependence on stakeholders and other departments for finalisation of foster care processes and services.
- Non-registration of new births at Home Affairs
- Management of Foster care backlog.
- Different understanding and interpretation of North Gauteng High Court Order

RESTORATIVE SERVICES

STRENGTHS OPPORTUNITIES Linking of victims to sustainable livelihoods and Availability of legislation, policy frameworks, provincial guidelines, norms and standards. economic opportunities collaboration with Provincial Child Justice Forum More interventions on crime prevention and Partnership with relevant stakeholders on social awareness programmes for youth. and Implementation and mainstreaming of Gender mobilisation awareness, prevention programmes Responsive Planning, Budgeting, Monitoring, Accredited Programmes in place for Diversion **Evaluation and Auditing Framework** Partnerships and collaborations with communities, **Programmes** Availability of 365 Days Provincial Action Plan NPOs Civil Society and other departments Implementation of Pillar 4 & 5of the National Link beneficiaries to sustainable livelihood Strategic Plan on Gender Based Violence and opportunities and development programmes. Femicide Integration with Families, children, youth and Functional and operational Provincial GBV Forum women, services Established shelters for victims of violence. Partnership with Departments and Local Integrated services on victim empowerment. Municipalities Established Thuthuzela Centres and Command Centre Availability of National and Provincial Drug Master Availability of services and interventions for children, Youth, and adults Availability of TADA Programmes in schools

Availability of a State Treatment Centre WEAKNESSES

- Referral system of children in conflict with the law
- Non-compliance with the provisions of Minimum Norms and Standards for Diversion Services.
- Services to victims are not informed by a legislative framework that guides the establishment of services and the quality of services to be rendered.
- Limited programmes for children accommodated at shelters.
- Non availability of Local Drug Committees in local municipalities

THREATS

- High incidence of serious offences by young people
- High dependence on SAPS & DOJ to implement Crime Prevention Programmes
- Delay in implementing the Act by other Stakeholders.
- High prevalence gender-based violence in communities
- Shelters not utilised fully due to victims opting for another alternative.
- Only one State Treatment Centre
- Increase in substance abuse by young people.
- Dysfunctional families
- Non-compliance with the Liquor Act by Service Providers

DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

STRENGTHS

- Availability of legislation, norms and standards and guidelines to guide the development and implementation of programmes.
- Availability of Provincial Anti-Poverty Strategy
- Availability of research studies on social ills affecting the Province
- Availability of services to unemployed youth and women through skills development and placement in EPWP work opportunities.
- Partnerships with NPOs.
- Establishment of youth development structures
- Funding of Youth development Programmes, Projects and Initiatives
- Partnerships with NPOs and Cooperatives
- Funding of Women Development Projects Cooperatives.
- Funding of capacity development Programmes for NPOs and Cooperatives
- Civil Society and community participation
- Establishment of Community structures
- Active participation of communities in the development process
- · Identification of change agents

OPPORTUNITIES

- Partnerships to integrate provincial Anti-Poverty Strategy with Government Departments, Civil Society, NPO and Private Sector
- Implementation of DDM will lead to joint planning, funding, implementation, monitoring and evaluation with Private Sector, Civil Society and other Government Departments.
- Leverage digital innovation for Youth Development
- Partnerships to integrate Women Development Programmes with Malnutrition, Victim Empowerment Programme
- Linking cooperatives to socio-economic opportunities esp. within DSD Portfolio.
- Partnerships to integrate with NDA and other Capacity Building Institutions
- Benchmarking opportunities
- Leverage on unemployed graduates to build competencies and capabilities
- Multisectoral and multi-stakeholder approach to mobilise communities
- Resource mobilisation
- Linkage of Social Grant beneficiaries to sustainable livelihood programmes
- Paradigm shift from Welfarist Approach to Developmental Approach

WEAKNESSES

- Inadequate implementation of Exit Management Strategy
- Lack of data analysis on household profiled data
- Inadequate referral system on profiling
- Data management of communities mobilised
- Poor referral system to development opportunities for mobilised communities
- Programme design
- Limited resources to fund more Youth development Programmes, Projects and Initiatives
- Lack of internal integration of departmental services to holistically address Youth Development challenges.
- Inadequate implementation of Exit Management Strategy for women cooperatives
- Inadequate in-house capacity to deliver ICB Programmes
- Lack of capacity for NPOs to manage the Organisations
- Lack of learning network system to learn best practices
- High levels of illiteracy in NPOs and Cooperatives

THREATS

- Increased demand for food security programmes
- High unemployment rate of young people
- Negative impact of COVID-19 on families.
- · Frequency of disasters and floods
- Prevalence of child malnutrition across the Province
- Increase in youth unemployment.
- Limited exit opportunities for youth due to poor economic conditions.
- High levels of Teenage Pregnancy, substance abuse, and Crime.
- Prevalence of gender-based violence and femicide, substance abuse and crime
- Non-compliance of NPOs and Cooperatives to the act and Legislation
- Service delivery protest as a result of community dissatisfaction
- Service delivery backlogs
- National Integrated Social Information System (NISIS) does not provide expected level of functionality

4 INTERNAL ENVIRONMENT ANALYSIS

4.1 ORGANISATIONAL ENVIRONMENT

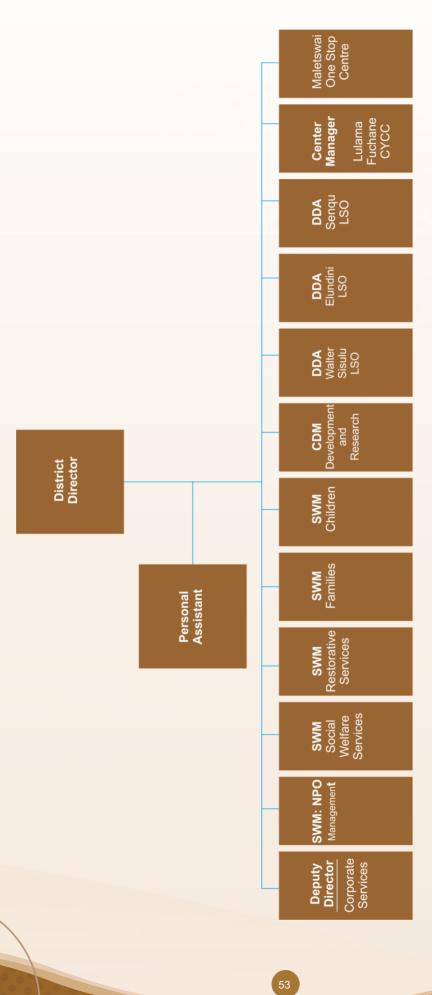
The Department provides social protection services and leads government efforts to forge partnerships through which vulnerable individuals, groups and communities become capable and self-reliant participants. This mandate requires the service delivery model, organisational structure and the fiscal resources to also effectively address the triple challenges of poverty, unemployment and inequality, as articulated in the NDP. The challenge is that the fiscal resources required to bring further interventions keep on shrinking. This has a negative impact on the Department's capacity to implement policies, reduce poverty and create employment opportunities in the country at a desired rate. Public Service Regulations stipulate the creation of an organisational structure and posts necessary to perform the relevant functions of the Department while remaining within the current budget.

Historical and structural challenges also pose a great challenge in the functionality and hamper the implementation of services for improved service delivery. Fragmentation and lack of synergy and integration among all spheres of governance within the Department also posed a huge challenge which resulted in silo and parallel planning and implementation of programmes. It is evident that there is an urgent need to redesign/ streamline/ reconfigure, standardized and resource the Local Service Offices for optimal performance and targeted service delivery. There is therefore a need for the Department to engage and discuss proposals on how Service Offices can be strengthened for optimal performance and service delivery.

As guided by the five-year 2020/21 – 2024/25 Strategic Plan, the Department has reviewed its organisational structure and service delivery model to address some of the afore-mentioned organisational challenges. The Department is in the process of finalising its Service Delivery Model, through in which it seeks to promote, cconsolidate, align and link new or existing departmental strategies towards a singular guiding directive within the district sphere. This will be achieved with focus on the following sub-objectives:

- Align provincial and national development outcomes with district operations'
- Create an enabling, transparent and conducive environment for developmental social welfare services service provisioning
- Streamline decentralisation processes to improve service delivery to ensure that services are spread across and funneled effectively into rural regions.
- Linking performance management and strategy to Service Delivery Model.





SUMMARY OF DISTRICT ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

1.2.2

5. EMPLOYMENT AND VACANCIES/ HUMAN RESOURCES

In expanding its capacity to deliver the district has prioritised social service practitioners with the majoring of these as Social workers and supervisors. Below is the breakdown of employees per different categories.

Employment and v	Employment and vacancies per programme as at September 2023							
Per Programme	Funded	Number of posts on organogram	Number of posts filled	Number of posts vacant on PERSAL	Number of posts on organogram	Vacancy Rate (Against Structure)	Vacancy Rate (Against Funded Posts	
Programme 1: Administration	59	224	53	6	224	73.6%	26.33%	
Programme 2: Social Welfare	61	206	55	6	206	70,3%	29.61%	
Programme 3: Children & Families	123	316	113	10	316	61%	38.0%	
Programme 4: Restorative	142	173	126	16	173	18%	82%	
Programme 5: Development & Research	56	90	54	2	90	37.7%	62.2%	
Total	441	1007	401	40	1007	56.2%	43.79%	

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALE
SW	136	24	112
CDP	14	5	9
ACDP	35	14	21
APO	0	0	0
INTERNS SW	0	0	0
NPO ASS	0	0	0
SAW	32	06	26
SWS/SOM	27	96	21
CLEANERS	01	0	01
NYS	10	4	6
EPWP	28	4	24
TOTAL	283	63	220

• Employment and vacancies by salary band

Employment and vacancies by salary band as on 31 September 2023								
Programme	Funded	Number of posts on organogram	Number of posts filled	Number of posts vacant on PERSAL	Number of posts on organogram	Vacancy Rate (Against Structure)	Vacancy Rate (Against Funded Posts	Number of posts filled additional to the establishment
Lower Skilled (Level 1-2)	7		7	-	-	-	-	-
Skilled (Level 3 – 5)	154		154	11	-	-	-	-
Highly Skilled production (Level 6-12)	242		241	10	-	1	1	-
Senior Management (Level 13)	1		0	1		100	100	0
Total	397		395	22	-	-	-	-

1.1.1 EMPLOYMENT EQUITY

Table: Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the following occupational categories as on September 2023

	FEMALE	MALE	GRAND TOTAL		
NO DISABILITY	247	102	349		
WITH DISABILITY	05	04	9		
TOTAL	252	106	358		
YOUTH					
	FEMALE	MALE	GRAND TOTAL		
NO DISABILITY	79	52	131		
WITH DISABILITY	01	0	01		
TOTAL	80	52	132		

Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the following occupational bands as on September 2023

Occupational		Mal	е			Fema	ile		Total
category	African	Coloured	Indian	White	African	Coloured	Indian	White	
SW	24	0	0	0	111	01	0	0	136
CDP	5	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	14
ACDP	14	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	35
APO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INTERNS SW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NPO ASS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASW	06	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	32
Total	49	0	0	0	167	01	0	0	217
Employees with disabilities	-	-	-	-	03	-	-	01	04

7.3 INFRASTRUCTURE

Infrastructure remains a huge challenge for both service delivery and administration. This is characterized by poor state of offices and lack of tools of trade. This have a negatively affect the morale of

the staff. In creating conductive environments for the staff to operate, the following infrastructure projects will be undertaken during the 2024/25 financial year:

7.4 INFORMATION COMMUNICATION & TECHNOLOGY

Some of the ICT challenges faced by the Department include ageing equipment together with the backlogs in terms of providing the working tools. Both the frontend equipment used by the end user and the backend infrastructure used to run the production and run the back-end movement of information between the offices. The Department has a challenge of not being able adopt to the ever-changing technology thus, the department is not coping in terms matching with changing technology that results in the department implementing old technology.

Infrastructure investment faces growing hurdles and South Africa lags behind many of its counterparts for innovation around information and communications technology (ICT) systems, network connectivity and more sustainable technologies. This limits the ability of businesses and the public sector to deploy new technologies and transition into the fourth industrial revolution (4IR) the green economy, and to bolster South Africa's regional advantage [MTSF 2019-24]. The Eastern Cape Province cover a large

geographical area with most of the populated areas in rural villages, farming communities.

The telecommunications industry is concentrating its infrastructure rollouts to urban towns with a larger consumer footprint because of industry and businesses in the area, leaving poor and rural areas disconnected. Disconnected areas are often poor, rural and have a dependency on Social Development services. The need to address the moving targets of working tools is still a challenge that requires an integrated commitment from the leadership. Ageing ICT equipment remains a threat to business service availability.

- Respond to the Fourth Industrial Revolution through digitalization of departmental data and information through implementation of the Enterprise Content Management solution (document workflow management)
- The use of modernized services in the Department is still a challenge due to inadequate support and resources.

- Revitalize the infrastructure architecture and connectivity in Districts and Provincial Offices and Conduct Data Cabling of new offices and Implementation Wi-Fi Technology to 20 services office
- Automation of reporting, monitoring and evaluation system by designing and developing performance reporting System and implementation of the online reporting tools by programmes and Districts

8. PARTNERSHIPS & STAKEHOLDER ANALYSIS PER SERVICE RENDERED

PROGRAMME	INTERVENTION	PARTNERS IN THE DELIVERY OF THE SERVICES (FORMAL & INFORMAL)
Victim Empowerment Programmes & Gender Based Violence	 Continue to support mentorship programmes for men and boy child and also look at the idea of having Victim Support Centres for man Strengthen prevention and early intervention programmes Strengthen sheltering services for Victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime Strengthen Social and Behaviour Change Programmes 	SAPS, DOH, Council Of Churches; NPOs and District and Local Municipality; Dept of Community Safety
HIV and AIDS	Strengthen implementation of Social and Behavior Change Programmes	DOH, DOE, District and Local Municipality
Substance Abuse & Social Crime Prevention and Support	 Strengthen social crime prevention services Strengthen substance abuse prevention services Expand provision of diversion service for children at risk and in conflict with the law with special focus on under serviced areas. Expand provision of therapeutic and vocational skills training to children in conflict with the law sentenced and awaiting trial Expand provision of re-integration programme for ex-offenders 	SAPS, DOH, DOE, DOJ and Local Municipality. Dept of Safety and Liaison
Foster Care	Facilitate placement of children in foster care and extension of foster care orders	DOJ, DOH, DOE, District and Local Municipality and Traditional Leaders
Development and Research	Implementation of community development initiatives	DEDEAT, DRDAR, JOGEDA, NDA, SEDA, SAYC, ECDC, ECRDA, District and Local Municipality

IMPLEMENTATION OF SERVICES WITH NON-PROFIT ORGANISATION

The Department offers its programmes and services not a single entity but collaboratively with the NPO sector established under the Non-Profit Organisations Act 71 of 1997. The primary purpose of the NPO Act is to create an enabling environment in which NPOs can flourish and to establish an administrative and regulatory framework within which organisations can conduct their affairs. Specifically, the Act aimed at encouraging NPOs to maintain adequate standards of governance, transparency and accountability.

In an endeavour to meet the imperatives of Sections 2 (b) and 5 (b) which obligates the Department to design programmes in supporting organisations to maintain adequate standards of governance, transparency and accountability, the strategic plan for

the 2024/25 financial year will be on increasing interventions aimed at monitoring the services rendered by NPOs through setting targeted outputs, monitoring outcomes and evaluating service orientation including service delivery quality.

Despite the compliance challenges within the NPO sector, the department will develop strategies to ensure that NPOs comply with the regulations of the Act in collaboration with the Sector stakeholders (NPO Forum).

To enhance monitoring and evaluation, the department is in a process of finalizing the NPO monitoring and evaluation policy which will also require repurposing resources.

PROGRAMME SERVICES	JOE GQABI	BRANCH
Older Persons	48	
Disability	1	SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES
HIV & AIDS	10	
Families	3	
Children CB	1	
Child & Youth Care Centre	1	CHILDREN AND FAMILIES
Special DCC	3	
Child Protection	10	
Crime Prevention	-	
VEP	20	RESTORATIVE
Substance Abuse	4	
Youth	2	
Women	3	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Sustainable	4	
CNDC	2	
TOTAL Prog 2,3,4	101	
TOTAL Prog 5	11	
GRAND TOTAL	112	

THEORY OF CHANGE

The Department will continue to implement and monitor the Theory Of Change that has been developed in addressing Social Dysfunctionality Targeting Poor And Vulnerable Individuals, Families and Communities.

The White Paper for Families (2013) outlines how the Department of Social Development will give assistance in terms of promoting and strengthening family life. It views the family as a key development imperative and seeks to mainstream family issues into government-wide, policy-making initiatives in order to foster positive family well-being and overall socio-economic development in the country. Its primary objectives are to:

- Enhance the socializing, caring, nurturing and supporting capabilities of families so that their members are able to contribute effectively to the overall development of the country,
- Empower families and their members by enabling them to identify, negotiate around and maximize economic, labour market and other opportunities available in the country, and
- Improve the capacities of families and their members to establish social interactions which make a meaningful contribution towards a sense of community, social cohesion and national solidarity.

In addition to the objectives, the White Paper is also informed by the Human rights principles which are seen as contributors for functional families. Through this, socialisation is built, and children are nurtured in terms of becoming responsible citizens thereby being tolerant with others' views. Family diversity is another principle which in a nutshell guides the government to take into consideration the diversity of South African families when developing initiatives for addressing their plight.

Another principle is the family resilience; it is important for the government to understand these attributes when providing interventions at family level. Community participation is another principle to be considered because families exist within communities and active participation ensures that families are supported and safeguarded. The promotion and strengthening of marriages is also vital for stability of families and ultimately for society's wellbeing. Through this White Paper it is the government's responsibility to make sure that families wellbeing is promoted and strengthened. Again family stability is dependent on responsible parenting which must also be promoted and strengthened.

Though the implementation and monitoring of the objectives of the White Paper and other legislative frameworks, DSD will be able to minimise challenges faced by families in South Africa. The Family Programme will also be responding to other social ills that mainly cut across in terms of having a stable family life as well as a normal society. Through the Families Programme family values and productivity will be nurtured and in the long run be restored.

The White Paper on Social Welfare (1997) also places the family at the centre of development as it states that not only do families give their members a sense of belonging, they are also responsible for imparting values and life skills. Families create security; they set limits on behaviour; and together with the spiritual foundation they provide, instil notions of discipline. All these factors are essential for the healthy development of the family and of any society. Children grow up in a wide range of family forms and structures, with different needs, role divisions, functions and values



ADDRESSING SOCIAL DYSFUNCTIONALITY TARGETING POOR AND VULNERABLE INDIVIDUALS. FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES

Problem statement: Some families are being made vulnerable and are at risk of being dysfunctional due to lack of family resilience and complex family systems.

Family members have the knowledge and skills to sufficient and are able to sustain themselves
Provide support services to families to link them to accessible services and resources to ensure they can economically sustain themselves and be emancipated and empowered Skills, learning and employment fully in society. participate Placing Individuals, Families and Vulnerable Groups at the centre of Care, Protection and Development **Economic security and** self-sustainability
Family members live in
economic security and independence Resilient and self-reliant families within empowered communities Enhanced human capabilities to advance Safe environment social change Provide protection and statutory services to families who are affected by Provide family re-integration/Re-unification and after Care Services to Provide therapeutic and mediation Programmes to empowered and strengthened individual family members to contribute to healthy family Provide prevention and early intervention programmes to Families equipped with the skills to prevent family disintegration Provide therapeutic and mediation Programmes to empowered and distress connections with Social Cohesion Enhanced coping mechanisms for people experiencing social the community and outside the family. ervation and to prevent family disintegration Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized Health Aim Long term vision Outcomes we want to Where do

KEY RISKS AND MITIGATING FACTORS

Rick Description	Rick Causes	Consequences	Mitigating Factors
Failure to pay suppliers within 30 days	1. Frequent change of banking details by suppliers 2. Misalignment of payment process in the system 3 Centralisation of payments to Provincial Office 4. Personal submission of invoices to Provincial Office by suppliers and then rejected	Fruitless & wasteful expenditure from long outstanding accruals (interest charged by suppliers). Bad reputation for the department	Weekly generation of report ageing invoices and make follow up to Provincial office through a memo
Kickbacks	1.Nepotism/Favouritism3.Some appointments are to address EEA targets4. Political directive	 Compromise service delivery Demoralise other employees 	 Background check with previous employer to confirm experience and performance of the employee. Collected info will be part of the pack for motivation of appointment.
Misuse of funds by NPOs & CBOs	 Inadequate monitoring by the district Non-compliance with the SLA. No clear roles in the SLA. Lack of resources (transport) Lack of capacity (financial management NPOs). Short of staff in the NPO. 	 Poor services delivery Tarnished imaged Public service delivery protests 	 Training of social workers on financial monitoring of NPOs.
Lack of sustainability for established projects (NPOs, CBOs and NGOs).	 Founder syndrome. Target market Late transfer of funds to not self-sustainable NPOs Lack of capacity (subsistence vs commercial production) 	1.Poor service delivery. 2.Tarnished image. 3. Persistence poverty 4. Litigations 5. Demotivated officials	 Proper social mobilisation prior to funding.
Litigations on foster care	 Non-compliance with timeframes. Backlog Lack of resources (transport & cell phones) Work overload / shortage of staff Lack of commitment from presiding officers. Lack of support from Head Office. 	 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure. Financial loss Bad reputation Poor service delivery Public protests 	 Appointment of social workers and social work supervisors. Facilitate from the provincial office to provide tools of trade to social workers/supervisors (Vehicles & cell phones) Referral system of foster care applicants (From Dept of Justice to Social Development)

8. OVERVIEW OF 2024/25 BUDGET ESTIMATES

DEPT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - Joe Gqabi District Budget for 2024/25			
Joe Gqabi District	Budget (R'000)		
Programme	2024/25		
Administration	27 687		
Social Welfare Services	39 225		
Children and Families	56 271		
Restorative Services	55 894		
Development and Research	21 696		
Subtotal	200 772		
Economic classification			
Compensation of employees	175 073		
Goods and services	3 415		
Transfers and subsidies	22 285		
Payments for capital assets	-		
Payments for financial assets	-		
Total economic classification	200 772		



DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

The following Programme structure of the District in line with Departmental Programme Budget Structure:

PROGRAMME	SUB- PROGRAMME
1. Administration	1.1. Office of the District Director 1.2. NPO Management
2. Social Welfare Services	2.1. Management and Support 2.2. Services to Older Persons 2.3. Services to the Persons with Disabilities 2.4. HIV and AIDS 2.5. Social Relief
3. Children and Families	 3.1 Management and Support 3.2 Care and Services to Families 3.3 Child Care and Protection 3.4 Partial Care Services 3.5 Child and Youth Care Centres 3.6 Community-Based Care Services for children
4. Restorative Services	 4.1 Management and support 4.2 Crime Prevention and support 4.3 Victim empowerment 4.4 Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation
5. Development and Research	 5.1. Management and Support 5.2. Community Mobilisation 5.3. Institutional capacity building and support for NPOs 5.4 Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods 5.5. Community Based Research and Planning 5.6. Youth development 5.7. Women development

• DEPARTMENTAL PERFORMANCE INFORMATION OUTCOMES

PROBLEM	Dysfunctional families due to socio-economic instabilities and social ills.
STATEMENT	(Addressing social dysfunctionality targeting poor and vulnerable individuals,
	families and communities)

IMPACT STATEMENT	Resilient and self-reliant families within empowered communities	
OUTCOME STATEMENT	Placing Individuals, Families and Vulnerable Groups at the centre of Care, Protection and Development	
OUTCOME 1	Increased universal access to Developmental Social Services	
OUTCOME 2	Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities	
OUTCOME 3	Functional, reliable, efficient & economically viable families	
OUTCOME 4	Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery	

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR 2024/2025

The performance of the Department will be measured against the following core set of performance indicators as tabulated below:

PROGRAMME NAME	NO OF PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
Programme 1: Administration	20
Programme 2: Social welfare services	12
Programme 3: Children and families	16
Programme 4: Restorative services	12
Programme 5: Development and research	21
TOTAL	81

PROGRAMME 1 ADMINISTRATION



PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION

PROGRAMME PURPOSE

The purpose of the programme is to provide policy guidance and administrative support on strategic imperatives mandated by the constitution of the country. It consists of three sub – programmes, namely Office of the District Director and Corporate Services.

Programme	Sub-programmes	Sub-programme purpose
NO	1.1 Office of the District Director	District director provides for the strategic direction and the overall management and administration of the District. The office of the District Director is located under this section as well as the following functions: Communication and Customer Care and Security Management.
1. ADMINISTRATION	1.2 NPO Management	The NPO Management Unit facilitates and coordinates various role players in the processes of funding of NPOs. It also assists NPOs with registration of NPOs as legal entities in terms of the NPO Act No.71 of 1997. Once registered, NPOs are obliged to comply with the provisions of the same Act. To that effect, the Unit conducts compliance support interventions intended to assist NPOs to submit the necessary compliance reports to maintain the validity of their registration status. Furthermore, the Unit monitors if NPOs operate in line with what they are funded for. The NPO Unit coordinates and supports the NPO Forums both Provincial and District.

1.1 OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR

The District Director is responsible for providing strategic leadership and guidance to the District. The District is also responsible for ensuring District integration to improve the provision of services to the communities of the Nelson Mandela Metro including planning, policy implementation and monitoring. The District Director will participate in various National, Provincial, Departmental and District activities, these will include IDP & Budget review meetings, Executive

Mayoral & Mayoral Outreach Programmes, EXCO Outreach Programme, District Lekgotla, District ECD Forum and Ward and Community Based Planning. Within the District the District Director will hold ongoing engagements with External Stakeholders, ensure implementation of partnership agreements and staff at large providing strategic direction for improved accountability and integration within the District.

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited /	Actual Per	formance	Estimated Performance 2023/24	Mediu	m- term Ta	argets
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 4:	Improved admi	nistrative and fina	ncial syste	ms for eff	ective serv	vice delivery			
Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance	Stakeholder Engagement	1.1.1 Number of corporate governance interventions implemented	24	24	24	24	76	76	76

QUARTERLY TARGETS: OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR

	Output Indicators	Annual Target 2024/25		Quarterly	y Targets		Calculation Type
		2024/25	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1.1.1	Number of corporate governance interventions implemented	76	19	20	19	18	Cumulative year end

1.2. NPO MANAGEMENT

In line with the NPO Act No.71 of 1997 this function intends to facilitate and coordinate the efficient and effective implementation of the Act to ensure consolidation of database, assistance with registration and monitoring of compliance of NPO's within the District.

- Registration to ensure functionality and monitoring of NPO
- Compliance to be registered and comply with the NPO Act (Functionality)
- Monitoring ascertain Value for Money, performance, norms and standards (functionality)
- Funding in line with the Policy on financial Awards funding processes and transfers to NPO's to deliver services as per department mandate.
- Forum Coordination to strengthen partnerships with the NPO Sector (Social Partnerships)

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: NPO MANAGEMENT

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/A	Actual Per	formance	Estimated	Mediu	ım-term Ta	ırgets
Indicator			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 4:	mproved admi	nistrative and financial	systems fo	or effective	service del	ivery			
ı for	J	1.2.3 Number of NPOs registered	11	11	11	30	30	30	60
e, efficient and all administration for governance	undertaken	1.2.4 Number of compliance interventions implemented	11	20	20	20	20	20	44
/e, /	Funding of NPOs	1.2.5 Number of funded NPOs	239	248	248	107	112	112	277
Gevelop	_	1.2.6 Number of funded organizations monitored	130	238	238	107	112	112	277

QUARTERLY TARGETS: NPO MANAGEMENT

	Output Indicators	Annual Target		Quarterly	Targets		Calculation Type
		2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	туре
1.2.3	Number of NPOs registered	30	7	7	10	6	Cumulative year end
1.2.4	Number of compliance interventions implemented	20	5	5	5	5	Cumulative year end
1.2.5	Number of funded NPOs	112	112	112	112	112	Non-cumulative highest figure
1.2.6	Number of funded organizations monitored	112	112	112	112	112	Non-cumulative highest figure

2024/25 SERVICE OFFICES QUARTERLY TARGETS: NPO MANAGEMENT

	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
1.2.3	Number of NPOs registered	15	80	7	30	
	بم	2	3	2	7	orito Iriani O
	92	4	_	2	7	Cullidative Vear-end
	03	2	3	2	10	
	04	4	_	~	9	
1.2.4	Number of compliance interventions implemented	10	ıo	ß	19	
	Ω	3	_	-	7	Cumulative
	92	2	_	2	10	year-end
	Q3	2	2	1	-	
	04	3	_	-	-	
1.2.5	Number of funded NPOs	32	41	39	112	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Ω1	32	41	39	112	
	92	32	41	39	112	
	Q3	32	41	39	112	
	Q4	32	41	39	112	
	Number of funded organizations monitored	32	14	39	112	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	32	41	39	112	
	Q2	32	41	39	112	
	Q3	32	41	39	112	
	Q4	32	41	39	112	

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Responsible for managing the District's finances including financial planning, expenditure management, management of financial risks, financial reporting, asset management, record-keeping, fleet management, facilities and infrastructure management as well as supply chain management.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited	Actual Perfe	ormance	Estimated	Medi	um-term Tar	gets
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
ОИТСОМІ	E 4: Improve	d administrative	and financi	al systems	for effective	service delive	ry		
/e, efficient /elopmental stration for overnance	Audit opinion on financial statements obtained	1.2.7 Audit opinion on financial statements obtained	17	17	17	17	Unqualified Financial Audit Outcome	Unqualified Financial Audit Outcome	Unqualified Financial Audit Outcome
Effective and devel administ	Invoices paid within 30 days	1.2.8 Percentage of invoices paid within 30 days	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

QUARTERLY TARGETS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarterly	Targets		Calculation
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	Type
1.2.7	Audit opinion on financial statements obtained	Unqualified Financial Audit Outcome	-	Unqualified Financial Audit Outcome	-	-	Non-cumulative highest figure
1.2.8	Percentage of invoices paid within 30 days	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	Non-cumulative highest figure

[#] Service Office Targets Not Applicable

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: FACILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT

	Outputs	Output	Audited/	Actual Pe	rformance	Estimated	Med	ium-term T	argets
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 4: II	mproved admi	nistrative and fina	ncial syst	ems for ef	fective serv	vice delivery			
t and al good	targeting local suppliers	1.2.9 Percentage of procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers in terms of LED Framework	-	-	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%

QUARTERLY TARGETS: FACILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarter	ly Targets		Calculation
		Target 2024\25	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Туре
1.2.9	Percentage of procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers in terms of LED Framework	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%	Non-cumulative highest figure

CORPORATE SERVICES

Corporate Services branch involves the provision of Human Resources Administration, Conditions of Service and PERSAL administration, Recruitment; Human Resources Development and Management (Training, Staff Training Development, Performance Management, Human Resources Planning and Organizational Development; and Employee Relations) Employee Wellness and Labor Relations.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CORPORATE SERVICES

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators		idited/Acti erformand		Estimated Performance	Mediu	ım-term Ta	argets
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 4: In	nproved admin	istrative and financi	al systems	s for effect	tive servic	e delivery	1 11	- m	
Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance	Human Capital Management interventions implemented	1.2.10 Number of Human Capital Management interventions implemented	6	8	6	6	6	6	6

QUARTERLY TARGETS: CORPORATE SERVICES

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarterly	y Targets		Calculation Type
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	Type
1.2.10	Number of Human Capital Management interventions implemented	6	6	6	6	6	Non-cumulative highest figure

[#] Service Office Targets Not Applicable

SECURITY MANAGEMENT

Security Management is responsible to create a secure environment for the Department to deliver their services to the citizens of the Eastern Cape through the process of identification of security threats and risks to the Department and to implement mitigation measures to limit the impact should they manifest. Mitigation measures implemented must protect people, movable and immovable assets deployed within the Department to enable the delivering of its mandate. Key to the Security Management mandate is improving the Departmental compliance with applicable Legislation and policies to create this secure environment.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: SECURITY MANAGEMENT BRANCH

Outcome	Outputs	Indianton	Audited/Actual Performance				Medium-term Targets				
Indicator			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27		
OUTCOME 4: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery											
Responsive Human Capital	Security Practices coordinated	1.2.11 Number of Security Practices implemented	4	4	4	4	2	2	2		

QUARTERLY TARGETS: SECURITY MANAGEMENT

Output Indicators		Annual Target	Quarterly Targets				Calculation
		2024/25	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Туре
1.2.11	Number of Security Practices implemented	2	2	2	2	2	Non-cumulative highest figure

INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND TECHNOLOGY

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: ICT

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/A	ctual Perf	ormance	Estimated	Med	ium-term T	argets	
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	
OUTCOME 4: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery										
	support services implemented	1.2.13 Number of Innovative ICT infrastructure support services implemented	-	-	9	9	9	9	9	

QUARTERLY TARGETS: ICT BRANCH

Output Indicators	Annual Target		Quarterly	Targets		Calculation Type
	2024/25	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
Number of Innovative ICT infrastructure support services implemented		6	9	9	9	Cumulative year to date

[#] Service Office Targets Not Applicable

PROGRAMME ONE RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS

Joe Gqabi District	Budget (R'000)
Sub-programmes	2024/25
District Management	27 687
Total	27 687
	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Compensation of Employees	26 828
Goods and Services	859
Transfers and Subsidies	
Payments for capital assets	_
Payments for financial assets	_
Total economic classification	27 687

PROGRAMME 2 SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

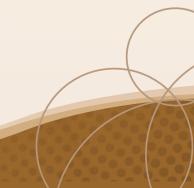


PROGRAMME 2: SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

PROGRAMME PURPOSE

To provide integrated developmental social welfare services to the poor and vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations. There is no change in the programme structure.

Programme	Sub-programme	Sub-programme Purpose					
	2.1 Management and Support	Provide administration for programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics, provision of tools of trade for management and support staff providing services across all sub-programmes of this programme.					
2. Social Welfare Services	2.2 Services to Older Persons	Design and implement integrated services for the care, supp and protection of older persons through establishment of supp structures, provision of governance, development a implementation of interventions for older persons, qual assurance and capacity building					
Services	2.3 Services to Persons with Disabilities	Design and implement integrated programmes and provide services that facilitate the promotion of the well-being and the socio-economic empowerment of persons with disabilities through provision of intervention programmes and services as well as capacity building and support					
	2.4 HIV and AIDS	Design and implement integrated community-based comprogrammes and services aimed at mitigating the social and economic impact of HIV and AIDS by providing intervent programmes and services, prevention and psychosocial supprogrammes as well as financial and capacity building of functing organisations					
	2.5 Social Relief	To respond to emergency needs identified in communities affected by disasters not declared, and or any other social condition resulting in undue hardship by providing counselling and support to affected individuals and families, developing care plans for short, medium and long term interventions and providing financial and material assistance to individuals or households directly or via suitable and approved service delivery partners					



2.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

The sub-programme is managed by the Social Work Manager and it provides administration support for Programme 2 personnel and coordinates professional development and ethics across all sub-programmes of this programme. Social Service Practitioners from all Districts are capacitated for improved social service

delivery as well as Developmental Quality Assurance (DQA) assessments are conducted for compliance with relevant Legislation. Programme performance plans and reports are also coordinated by the subprogramme.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/	Pe		Estimated Performance	Medium-term Pargets			
			2020/2021	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	
OUTCOME 4: Improved community development for sustainable and self-reliant communities										
Enhanced human capabilities to advance social change		2.1.1 Number of support services coordinated	32	24	20	20	36	36	36	

QUARTERLY TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Output Indicators		Annual Target		Calculation Type			
		2024/25	1st	2 nd	3rd	4th	.,,,,,
2.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	36	8	10	8	10	Cumulative year end

2.2 SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

The Programme renders Care and Support Services to Older Persons through residential facilities as well as Community Based Care and Support Services. Residential facilities offer 24-hour care, protection and support services in a safe and secure environment whereas Community Based Care and Support Services happens in the service centres which are within communities, these promote recreation, social cohesion and Active Ageing (Golden Games). The

emphasis is on improvement of social wellbeing and the protection of Older Persons against any form of abuse through establishment of support structures. As a way of reaching out and extend services to Older Persons the Department will expand Community Based Care and Support services rather than institutionalization. This is also as part of the transformation agenda as outlined in the social sector priorities

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS FOR SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/A	ctual Perfe	ormance	Estimated	Medium-	erm Targe	ts
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2	: Inclusive, res	ponsive & comp	rehensive	social prot	tection sys	tem			
d marginalized	accessing Residential Facilities	2.2.1 Number of older persons accessing Residential Facilities		70	67	67	67	67	67
ulnerable groups and	accessing Community Based Care and Support	2.2.2 Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	880	880	1 332	1 332	1 332	1 332	1 332
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Community Based Care	2.2.3 Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non-Funded Facilities	215	360	0	0	62	62	62

QUARTERLY TARGETS: SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

	Output Indicators			Quarterly	Targets		Calculation	
		Target 2024/25	1st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	Туре	
2.2.1	Number of older persons accessing Residential Facilities	67	67	67	67	67	Non-cumulative highest figure	
2.2.2	Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	1 332	1 332	1 332	1 332	1 332	Non-cumulative highest figure	
2.2.3	Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non- Funded Facilities.	62	62	62	62	62	Non-cumulative highest figure	

N.B There is no target under indicator 2.2.3. as there are no non-funded facilities within the district.

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
2.2.1	Number of older persons accessing Residential Facilities	29	1		29	Non-cumulative highest figure
	٩	29			29	
	Q2	29	•		29	
	Q3	29	•		29	
	Q4	29			29	
2.2.2	Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	340	543	449	1 332	Non-cumulative highest figure
	٩	340	543	449	1 332	
	92	340	543	449	1 332	
	Q3	340	543	449	1 332	
	04	340	543	449	1 332	
2.2.3	Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non- Funded Facilities	22	,	40	62	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	22	•	40	62	
	Q2	22	-	40	62	
	Q3	22	-	40	62	
	Q4	22	•	40	62	

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR		2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:							
	SOCIAL	BY DSD SERVICE TIONERS	COME TARG FUNDE		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET				
	No	%	No	%					
2.2.1. Number of older persons accessing Residential Facilities.	- 0	-	67	100%	67				
2.2.2. Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services.	-	-	1 332	100%	1 332				
2.2.3. Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non -Funded Facilities.	-		62	100%	62				

2.3 SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

The Programme provides services that facilitate the promotion of the social well-being and the socio-economic empowerment of Persons with disabilities through provision of intervention programmes and services as well as capacity building and support.

Implementation of Community Based Rehabilitation services and advocacy within a rights-based approach around developmental programmes as well as access to services will contribute positively to their participation within the community.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators		udited/Act Performan		Estimated Performance	Medium-term Targets			
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	
OUTCOME	2: Inclusive, resp	onsive & compreh	ensive so	cial protec	tion systen	n				
	Persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	2.3.1 Number of Persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	20	20	20	20	18	20	20	
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Persons with disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops	Persons with disabilities	-	-	-	-	-			
	Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	2.3.3 Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	780	2 660	2 026	2 026	1 946	1 500	2 000	
	Families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services	2.3.4 Number of Families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services	-	-	30	30	31	31	31	
	Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	2.3.5 Number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	-	-	30	30	27	30	30	

QUARTERLY TARGETS: SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarterly	Targets		Calculation	
		Target 2024/25	1st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	Туре	
2.3.1	Number of persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	18	18	18	18	18	Non-Cumulative Highest Figure	
2.3.2	Number of persons with disabilities accessing services in Protective Workshops	0	0	0	0	0	Non-Cumulative Highest Figure	
2.3.3	Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	1 946	358	492	685	411	Cumulative year end	
2.3.4	Number of Families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services	31	5	6	12	8	Cumulative year end	
2.3.5	Number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	27	4	5	11	7	Cumulative year end	

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
WITHI
PERSONS \
AVICES TO
GETS: SEF
E TARGE
CE OFFICE T
L SERVIC
5 LOCA
2024/2

	STRICT CALCULATION TYPE GET	Non-cumulative highest figure					Non-cumulative highest figure					Cumulative year end					Cumulative year end					Cumulative year end			
	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	18	18	18	18	18	٠	•	•	•	•	1 946	358	492	685	411	25	2	9	12	ထ	27	4	5	
	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	18	18	18	18	18				-	•	440	108	109	129	94	5	~	2	က	м	o	1	2	•
O PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ı				•	,			-	•	716	06	208	271	147	10	2	2	4	2	ω	2	2	•
_	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE		•			•		•		-	-	790	160	175	285	170	12	2	2	5	ю	10	_	_	
2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: SERVICES	OUTPUT INDICATORS	Number of persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	۵۲	Q2	Q3	Q4	Number of persons with disabilities accessing services in Protective Workshops	Ŋ	92	Q3	40	Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	01	Q2	ED 03	Q4	Number of Families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services	۵,	Q2	O3	Δ4	Number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	20	92	•
2024/25		2.3.1					2.3.2					2.3.3					2.3.4					2.3.5			

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR		202	4/25 ANNU	AL TARGETS:	
	SE	Y DSD SOCIAL RVICE ITIONERS	-	ED TARGET BY DED NPOs	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
2.3.1. Number of Persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities.	-	-	18	100%	18
2.3.2. Number of Persons with disabilities accessing services in Protective Workshops.	-	-	• -		
2.3.3. Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services.	1 946	100%			1 946
2.3.4 Number of families caring for children and adults with disabilities accessing a well-defined basket of social support services.	31	100%	-	-	31
2.3.5 Number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	27	100%	-	-	27

2.4 HIV AND AIDS

The National Development Plan notes that in 2007, South Africa represented 0.7 percent of the World's population but accounted for 17 percent (about 5.5 Million people) of the global number of HIV infections. In the Eastern Cape specific focus is more on areas where there is high HIV prevalence as HIV has enormous strain on the capacity of families to cope with Psycho – Social and economic consequences of the illness as well as to curb new HIV infections.

Young people aged (15 -24 years) are identified as key population mostly affected by HIV and AIDS hence strengthening of Prevention Programme through social and behavior change and Psycho-

social support services. In response to this, DSD derives its mandate from the National Strategic Plan (NSP) for HIV&AIDS, TB and STI's 2017-2022 which acknowledges that HIV&AIDS is not only a health issue, but a developmental issue, hence the combination approach. In the next financial year focus will also be on Key populations that have not been key in the Programme i.e. Sex Workers, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Lesbian, Gay, Bi-sexual, Trans-gender, Inter-sexual, Queer, Asexual plus (LGBTIQA+'s) and Families experiencing Gender Based Violence which will have an effect on the Programme target population.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: HIV AND AIDS

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/A	ctual Perfo	rmance	Estimated	Medium-to	erm Target	s
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME	2: Inclusive, resp	onsive & compre	hensive so	cial protec	tion syste	m	- 6 -	-	
ng of vulnerable arginalized	Implementers trained on Social and Behavior Change Programmes	2.4.1 Number of implementers trained on Social and Behavior Change Programmes	88	212	135	135	141	150	1
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	2.4.2 Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	700	4 534	4 871	4 871	5 102	5 200	5 200
Sin	Beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services	2.4.3 Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services	650	2 800	3 176	3 176	3 406	3 500	3 500

QUARTERLY TARGETS: HIV AND AIDS

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quai	terly Target	s	Calculatio
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	n Type
2.4.1	Number of implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes	141	-	100	41	-	Cumulative year end
2.4.2	Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	5 102	1 037	1 066	1 926	1 073	Cumulative yea end
2.4.3	Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services	3 406	673	759	1 314	660	Cumulative yea end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: HIV AND AIDS

	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
2.4.1	Number of implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes	55	48	38	141	Cumulative year end
	Ω	•	•			
	92	35	27	38	100	
	Q3	20	21		41	
	Q4		•			
2.4.2	Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	2 161	1718	1 223	5 102	Cumulative year end
	Q1	434	323	280	1 037	
	Q2	421	380	265	1 066	
	CO O3	898	029	408	1 926	
	Q4	438	365	270	1 073	
2.4.3	Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services	1 326	1 220	860	3 406	Cumulative year end
	Q1	220	235	218	673	
	Q2	280	265	214	759	
	Q3	640	460	214	1 314	10
	04	186	260	214	099	

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR		20	24/25 ANNU	AL TARGETS	:
	SOCIAL	BY DSD SERVICE FIONERS	_	D TARGET ED NPOs	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
2.4.1. Number of implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes.	113	80%	28	20%	141
2.4.2. Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.	2 269	44%	2 833	56%	5 102
2.4.3. Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services.	1 006	30%	2 400	70%	3 406

2.5 SOCIAL RELIEF

The Programme is mandated by the Social Assistance Act to develop a safety net for individuals, families and communities in difficult circumstances and to respond to situations of disaster declared and undeclared. The services are aimed at the eligible poor and vulnerable and can be offered in the form of counseling and material aid (*uniform, clothing, food parcels etc.*).

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: SOCIAL RELIEF

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/	Actual Pe	formance	Estimated	Med	dium-term	Pargets
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME	2: Inclusive, re	sponsive & com	prehensive	social pro	tection sys	tem			
hanisms for people cial distress	Beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	2.5.1 Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	2 145	442	445	445	460	500	500
Enhanced coping mechanisms for experiencing social distress	Leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes	2.5.2 Number of leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes	2 897	5 426	7 229	7 229	7 459	7 213	7 250

QUARTERLY TARGETS: SOCIAL RELIEF

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarterly	targets		Calculation Type
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	
2.5.1	Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	460	119	150	150	41	Cumulative Year-end
2.5.2	Number of leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes	7 459	-	7 459	-	-	Non-Cumulative Highest Figure

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: SOCIAL RELIEF

	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
2.5.1	Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	141	154	165	460	Cumulative year end
	Ω1	23	32	34	119	
	Q2	45	22	48	150	
	CQ3	43	52	99	150	
	Q4	-	13	28	41	
2.5.2	Number of leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes	1 389	2 964	3 106	7 459	Non-Cumulative Highest Figure
	20			•		
	Q2	1 389	2964	3106	7 459	
	Q3	-	-	-		
	Q4	-	-	-		

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR			2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS	AL TARGETS:	
	TARGET BY SERVICE PRA	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS	COMBINED	COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOS	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
2.5.1. Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes.	460	100%	•		460
2.5.2. Number of leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes.	460	100%	-		7 459

PROGRAMME 3 CHILDREN & FAMILIES



PROGRAMME PURPOSE

To provide comprehensive child and family care and support services to communities in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organizations. There is no change in the programme structure.

Programme	Sub-programme	Sub-programme Purpose
	3.1 Management and Support	Provide administration for programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics, provision of tools of trade for management and support staff providing services across all sub- programmes of this programme.
	3.2 Care and Support Services to Families	Programmes and services (interventions, governance, financial and management support) to promote functional families and to prevent vulnerability in families
3. Children and Families	3.3 Child Care and Protection Services	Design and implement integrated programmes and services (interventions, evidence-based management and information support, human resource development and capacity building) that provide for the development, care and protection of the rights of children
	3.4 Partial Care Services	Provide comprehensive early childhood development services (Provincial Strategy and profile for ECD and partial care, Provision of services ECD and partial care, Norms and Standards compliance, Registration of ECD and partial care programmes and services, Assignment of functions to municipalities and funding of ECD sites)
	3.5 Child and Youth Care Centers	Provide alternative care and support to vulnerable children through Governance (Registration, funding, monitoring and evaluation of CYCC, Drop-in-Centers) and Capacity building (training of all relevant stakeholders on the Children's Act)
	3.6 Community-Based Care Services for children	Provide protection, care and support to vulnerable children in communities Including services to children with disabilities, child headed households, Children living and working on the Streets, Children accessing Drop in Centre services, Orphans and vulnerable children (due to other various reasons), Registration of children in Child Headed Households, Public awareness and education on OVCs & services available and ISIBINDI Community-based care model

3.1 MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT

The sub-programmes is driven by the District Director, it provides administration for Programme three staff and coordinates professional development and ethics across all sub-programmes of this programme. Plans and reports of the programme are also coordinated by the sub-programme.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT

	Outputs	Output	Audited/A	Actual Perfe	ormance	Estimated	Mediu	ım-term Parç	gets
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME	3: Functional,	reliable, effici	ient & econ	omically vi	iable familie	es	9 _ 9		
Reduction in families at risk	Support services coordinated	3.1.1 Number of support services coordinated	20	20	20	20	36	36	36

3.2 CARE AND SERVICES TO FAMILIES

The Department renders programmes and services that promote stable, healthy, resilient and well functional families and prevent vulnerability in families. The Department intervenes by intensifying Family Preservation, Fatherhood and parenting programmes with a special focus on implementing the Strategy for Teenage Parents to vulnerable groups.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CARE AND SERVICES TO FAMILIES

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/A	ctual Perf	ormance	Estimated	Medium-te	erm Targets	;
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME	3: Functional	l, reliable, efficient	& econon	nically vial	ble families				
es at risk and restored	members participating in Family Preservation	3.2.1 Number of family members participating in Family Preservation service	1 080	1 265	1 383	1 383	1 714	1 500	1 600
Reduction in families ease in functional an families	members re- united	3.2.2 Number of family members re- united with their families	49	57	78	78	92	84	89
Redu	members participating in parenting		1 015	1 000	1 195	1 195	1 398	1 318	1 368

QUARTERLY TARGETS: CARE AND SUPPORT SERVICES TO FAMILIES

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarterly 1	Fargets		Calculation
		Target 2024/25	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Туре
3.2.1	Number of family members participating in Family Preservation service	1 714	461	525	405	323	Cumulative year end
3.2.2	Number of family members re-united with their families	92	14	28	27	23	Cumulative year end
3.2.3	Number of family members participating in parenting Programmes.	1 398	325	343	387	343	Cumulative year end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE QUARTERLY: CARE AND SUPPORT SERVICES TO FAMILIES

CALCULATION TYPE	Cumulative year end					Cumulative year end					Cumulative year end				69
2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	1 714	461	525	405	323	92	14	28	27	23	1 398	325	343	387	343
ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	384	116	133	29	89	17	4	4	5	4	188	38	52	31	29
SENQU LSM OFFICE	730	165	220	210	135	46	7	14	12	13	710	166	158	228	158
WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	009	180	172	128	120	29	3	10	10	9	500	121	133	128	118
OUTPUT INDICATORS	Number of family members participating in Family Preservation service	Ω1	Q2	CD 03	Q4	Number of family members re- united with their families	Q1	Q2	CD 03	Q4	Number of family members participating in parenting Programmes.	Ω1	Q2	Q3	Q4
	3.2.1					3.2.2					3.2.3				

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR		2024	/25 ANNUAL TARGETS	S:	
		BY DSD SOCIAL PRACTITIONERS	COMBINED TARGE FUNDED NPOS	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET	
	No	%	No	%	
3.2.1 Number of family members participating in Family Preservation service.	1 140	60%	574	40%	1 714
3.2.2 Number of family members re-united with their families.	92	100%	- 0	_	92
3.2.3 Number of family members participating in parenting Programmes.	1 108	70%	290	30%	1 398

3.3 CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION

The primary focus of this programme is care and protection of children against Violence, Child Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation (VCANE). This is undertaken through provision of Community Based Prevention and Early Intervention Services to support Vulnerable Children in communities. It also ensures provision of Therapeutic, Psychological, Rehabilitative services as well as Alternative Care Services for children found to be in need of care and protection through Temporary Safe Care, Foster Care, Child and Youth Care Centres including Adoption Services for those requiring permanency.

Child Care and Protection is a highly legislated terrain, rooted on both the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Act No. 108 of 1996 and the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended. The Programme needs to ensure compliance to legislation/professional

standards/service standards to avoid litigation. This requires design and implementation of integrated programmes and services (interventions, evidence-based management and information support, human resource development and capacity building) that provide for the development, care and protection of the rights of children. Full and effective implementation of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended remains our biggest challenge.

The sector paradigm shift for provision of Child Protection Services emphasizes a shift from statutory services to Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes to ensure that abuse is prevented before it occurs, identified early enough, avoid children from getting deeper into the system and that all children are prepared for every stage of life in line with the life cycle approach.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actua	al Perforr	nance	Estimated Performance	Medium-ter	m Targets	
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME	│ E 3: Functiona	 I, reliable, efficient &	economically	viable fa	milies				
		3.3.1 Number of reported cases of child abuse	66	102	99	99	91	91	91
	valid foster	3.3.2 Number of children with valid foster care orders.	2 008	5 028	4 272	4 272	3 662	3 742	3 742
	Children placed in foster care	3.3.3 Number of children placed in foster care.	227	189	198	198	181	185	190
	foster care re- unified with	3.3.4 Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families.	-	44	5	5	6	6	6
		3.3.5 Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)	3 304	5 330	2 960	2 960	3 596	3 496	3 496
	•	3.3.6 Number of children recommended for adoption	1	16	5	5	3	5	5

QUARTERLY TARGETS: CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION

	Output Indicators	Annual Target		Quarterly	y Targets		Calculation
		2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	Туре
3.3.1	Number of reported cases of child abuse	91	19	27	28	17	Cumulative year end
3.3.2	Number of children with valid foster care orders	3 707	3 498	3 505	3 414	3 707	Cumulative year to date
3.3.3	Number of children placed in foster care	181	36	54	48	43	Cumulative year end
3.3.4	Number of children in foster care re- unified with their families	6	1	~	4	1	Cumulative year end
3.3.5	Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)	3 566	1 150	937	652	827	Cumulative year end
3.3.6	Number of children recommended for adoption	3	-	-	2	1	Cumulative year end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION

	OUTPUT INDICATORS WALTER SISULU I SM OFFICE	WALTER SISULU	SENQU	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
3.3.1	Number of reported cases of child abuse	24	35	35	91	Cumulative year end
	20	က	6	7	19	
	Q2	7	8	12	27	
	Q3	8	11	o	28	
	Q4	3	7	7	17	
3.3.2	Number of children with valid foster care orders	996	1431	1 239	3 636	Cumulative year to date
	۵۱	916	1367	1159	2 722	
	Q2	933	1377	1164	3 474	
	Q3	949	1396	1169	3 514	
	Q4	996	1431	1239	3 636	
3.3.3	Number of children placed in foster care	59	77	45	181	Cumulative year end
	Q1	14	14	8	36	
	Q2	15	23	16	54	
	CO3	15	23	10	48	000
	Q4	15	17	11	43	
3.3.4	Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families	8	3	•	9	Cumulative year end
	۵۱	1	•	•	1	
	Q2	-	-	•	•	
	Q3	-	3	•	4	
	Q4	1	-	-	1	
3.3.5	Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)	2 075	820	751	3 646	Cumulative year end
	Ω1	615	175	235	1 025	
	Q2	200	220	192	912	
	Q3	485	185	137	807	
	Q4	475	240	187	902	

	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
3.3.6	Number of children recommended for adoption	~	-	1	3	Cumulative year end
	Ω1	•	-	•		
	Q2	•	-			
	Q3	-	-	1	1	
	Q4	1	1	•	2	

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:								
	SOCIAL	BY DSD SERVICE TIONERS	COMBINE BY FUND	D TARGET DED NPOs	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET				
	No	%	No	%					
3.3.1 Number of reported cases of child abuse.	58	64%	33	66%	91				
3.3.2 Number of children with valid foster care orders.	3 636	100%	. *	-	3 636				
3.3.3 Number of children placed in foster care.	181	100%		-	181				
3.3.4 Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families.	6	100%	• <u>-</u> • '	-	6				
3.3.5 Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP).	1 771	49%	1 875	51	3 646				
3.3.6 Number of children recommended for adoption.	3	100%	-	-	3				

3.4 PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

ECD and Partial Care provide comprehensive quality Early Childhood Development services that would be universally available and accessible to all infants, young children and their care givers. Implementation of Children's Act No.38 of 2005 through Provincial Integrated ECD strategy, profile for ECD and Partial Care, provision of services to ECD and Partial Care, Norms and Standards compliance, registration of ECD and Partial Care programmes and services,

assignment of functions to Municipalities and funding of ECD sites. Challenges include limited human resource to provide ECD services and programmes to poor and vulnerable communities, non-compliance of Partial Care Facilities to Minimum Norms and Standards due to infrastructure defects and lack of expertise in officials to render services for the children with disabilities.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

	Outputs	Output	Audited/	Actual Pe	rformance	Estimated	Medium-te	erm Targets	5
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME	2: Inclusive, res	sponsive & compre	ehensive	social pro	tection syste	m for sustainab	le and self	-reliant cor	nmunities
ılnerable ized	Partial care facilities registered	3.4.1 Number of newly registered partial care facilities	-	2	2	0	0	0	1
mproved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Children accessing registered partial care facilities	ccessing children gistered partial accessing newly - 73	0	0	0	0	15		
Improved w groups	Children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres	3.4.3 Number of Children Benefiting from Funded Special Day Care Centres	49	49	50	50	50	56	70

QUARTERLY TARGETS: PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarte	erly Targets	;	Calculation
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3rd	4th	Type
3.4.1	Number of newly registered partial care facilities	-	-	-	-	-	Cumulative year end
3.4.2	Number of children accessing newly registered partial care facilities	-	-	-	-	-	Cumulative year end
3.4.3	Number of Children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres	50	50	50	50	50	Non-cumulative highest figure

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
3.4.1	3.4.1 Number of newly registered partial care facilities	ı	,			Cumulative year end
	Ω				•	
	92				•	
	CO O3	•				
	04				•	
3.4.2	Number of children accessing newly registered partial care facilities		,	·		Cumulative year end
	Q1	•				
	Q2	•	•			
	CO O3	•				
	04 04	•				
3.4.3	3.4.3 Number of Children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres	26	24	·	20	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	26	24		50	
	Q2	26	24	-	50	
	CO O3	26	24	-	50	
	04	26	24		50	

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR		20	24/25 ANNU <i>A</i>	AL TARGETS	:
	SOCIAL	BY DSD SERVICE FIONERS	COMBINE BY FUND	D TARGET ED NPOs	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
3.4.1 Number of newly registered partial care facilities	-	-	7 7-9 7	-	
3.4.2 Number of children accessing newly registered partial care facilities	-	-	<u></u> -	•	
3.4.3 Number of children benefiting from funded Special Day Care Centres	0 - 0	-	50	100%	50

3.5 CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES (CYCC)

The sub-programme provides residential care services and support to vulnerable children through governance (registration, funding, monitoring and evaluation of Child and Youth Care Centres) and capacity building of all relevant stakeholders in the children's Act. Slow progress in reunification services for children in residential care centres due to limited resources for case managers (external Social workers from Department of Social Development (DSD) and Child

Protection Organizations).

The target and counting in this indicator also include children placed in state owned CYCCs, underperformance is viewed as positive deviation in line with the sector Paradigm shift that enforces CYCCs as the less preferred alternative care option, promoting family-based approach as opposed to institutionalization of children.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/A	Actual Perf	ormance	Estimated	Medium-tern	n Targets	
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 1:	Increased	d universal acce	ess to Dev	elopmenta	l Social Welf	are Services			
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	placed in	3.5.1 Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres	44	38	38	38	38	38	38
Improved well-being and marg	children in Child and Youth Care Centres re-unified with their families	3.5.2 Number of children in Child and Youth Care Centers re- unified with their families	-	3	6	6	6	6	6

QUARTERLY TARGETS: CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES

	Output Indicators	Annual Target		Quarte	rly Targets	,	Calculation Type
		2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	71
3.5.1	Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres.	38	38	38	38	38	Non-cumulative highest figure
3.5.2	Number of children in Child and Youth Care Centres re-unified with their families	6	1	2	2	1	Cumulative year-end



2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES

	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
3.5.1	3.5.1 Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres		38		38	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	,	38	•	38	
	Q2		38	•	38	
	O3	•	38	•	38	
	Q4	,	38	•	38	
3.5.2	3.5.2 Number of children in Child and Youth Care Centres re-unified with their families	-	6	·	9	Cumulative year end
	Q1	•	1	•	1	
	Q2	•	2	•	2	
	Q3	•	2	•	2	
	Q4	•	1	•	1	

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR		202	24/25 ANNU <i>A</i>	AL TARGETS	:
	SOCIAL	BY DSD SERVICE FIONERS	COMBINE BY FUND	D TARGET ED NPOs	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
3.5.1 Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres	-	-	38	100%	38
3.5.2 Number of children in Child and Youth Care Centres re-unified with their families	6	100%	0 7-0 7	-	6

3.6 COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Provide protection, care and support to vulnerable children in communities including services to children with disabilities (child headed household) children living and working on the street. This is undertaken through

provision of Community Based Prevention and Early Intervention Services to support Vulnerable Children in communities former "Isibindi" model and Drop-In Centres as an implementation mechanism.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS FOR: COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/A	Actual Perf	ormance	Estimated	Medium-	Term Targe	t
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: I	nclusive, respons	sive & comprehe	ensive socia	al protection	system for	r sustainable and	self-reliant	communitie	s
Enhanced social cohesion	Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	3.6.1 Number of Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	498	948	500	500	553	500	500

QUARTERLY TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quar	terly Targ	ets	Calculation
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	Туре
3.6.1	Number of Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	553	540	520	500	553	Cumulative Year to Date

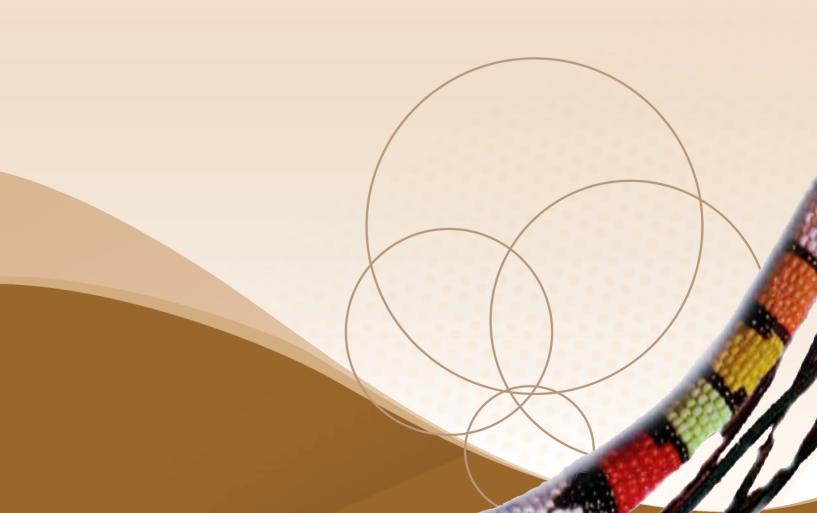
2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

2024/25 DISTRICT APP CALCULATION TYPE TARGET	Cumulative year to date 553	540	520	200	
ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE		•	•	•	
SENQU LSM OFFICE	553	540	520	009	C II
WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	,				
OUTPUT INDICATORS	3.6.1 Number of Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	01	Q2	Q3	
	3.6.1				

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR			2024/25 ANNUAL TARGI	AL TARGETS:	
	TARGET BY DSD (PRACTIT	SOCIAL SERVICE IONERS	COMBINED 1	TARGET BY D NPOs	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	ON	%	No	%	
3.6.1 Number of Children reached through community-based Prevention	223	100%	-		553
and Early Intervention Programmes.					

PROGRAMME 4 RESTORATIVE SERVICES



PROGRAMME 4: RESTORATIVE SERVICES PURPOSE

PROGRAMME PURPOSE

To provide integrated developmental social crime prevention, anti-substance abuse services and victim empowerment and support services to the most vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and Civil Society Organizations. There is no change in the programme structure.

Programme	Sub-programme	Sub-programme Purpose
	4.1 Management and support	Provide administration for programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics, provision of tools of trade for management and support staff providing services across all sub- programmes of this programme.
4. Restorative Services	4.2 Crime Prevention and support	Develop and implement social crime prevention programmes and provide probation services targeting children, youth and adult offenders and victims within the criminal justice process.
	4.3 Victim empowerment	Design and implement integrated programmes and services (interventions, financial and management support, policy and legislation and governance) t support, care and empower victims of violence and crime in particular women and children
	4.4 Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation	Design and implement integrated services (prevention governance, establishment of support structures stakeholder management and capacity building) support for substance abuse, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation.

4.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

The sub-programmes is driven by the Chief Director: Specialist Social Services, it provides administration for Programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics across all sub-programmes of this programme. Plans and reports of the programme are also coordinated by the sub-programme.

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/ Performa			Estimated	Mediu	ım-term Tar	gets
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME	4: Improved cor	nmunity develo	pment for	sustainab	le and self	f-reliant commun	ities		. 7 .
eliant	Support services coordinated	4.1.1 Number of support services coordinated	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
sustainable and self-reliant communities	Comprehensive assessments conducted	4.1.2 Number of comprehensive assessments conducted by Social	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Empowered, sustain comm	Supervision contracts between Social Work Supervisor and Supervisees signed.	4.1.3 Number of written supervision contracts between Social Work Supervisors and Supervises signed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

^{* 4.1.3} The indicator is not targeted, the District is not specializing, still doing generic services.

4.2 CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

The sub-programme implements social crime prevention programmes and provide probation services targeting children, youth and adult offenders and victims within the criminal justice process.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

Outcome	Indicator	Output	Audited/A	ctual Perfo	rmance	Estimated	Medium-t	erm Targe	ts
	Outputs	Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME	2: Inclusive, res	ponsive & compr	ehensive s	social prote	ction syste	em for sustaina	ble and sel	f-reliant c	ommunities
	through social crime prevention	4.2.1 Number of persons reached through social crime prevention programmes	-	3 860	4 363	4 670	4 650	5 000	5 500
and	conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	4.2.2 Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes		26	28	28	37	39	42
powered, nmunities	conflict with the law who accessed secure	conflict with the	66	55	40	40	40	40	40

QUARTERLY TARGETS FOR: CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

	Output Indicators	Annual Target		Qua	rterly Ta	rgets	Calculation Type
		2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	
4.2.1	Number of persons reached through social crime prevention programmes	4 650	995	1 545	1 185	925	Cumulative year end
4.2.2	Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	37	2	9	15	37	Cumulative year to date
4.2.3	Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes	40	36	38	40	40	Cumulative year to date

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
4.2.1	Number of persons reached through social crime prevention programmes	1 630	1 500	1 520	4 650	Cumulative year end
	Q1	345	250	400	995	
	Q2	585	400	099	1 545	
	Q3	355	260	270	1 185	
	Q4	345	290	290	925	
4.2.2	Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	12	13	12	37	Cumulative year to date
	۵1	1	_	0	2	
	Q2	3	5	1	6	
	CO3	4	9	9	15	
	Q4	12	13	12	37	
4.2.3	Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes	40		·	40	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	36	•	-	36	
	Q2	38	-	-	38	
	03	40	•	-	40	
	Q4	40	•	-	40	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR		20:	24/25 ANNU <i>A</i>	AL TARGETS	:
	SOCIAL	BY DSD SERVICE FIONERS	COMBINE BY FUND	D TARGET ED NPOs	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
4.2.1. Number of persons reached through social crime prevention programmes.	4 650	100%		•	4 650
4.2.2. Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes.	28	100%	6-6-6		28
4.2.3. Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes.	40	100%	0 7 0	-	40

4.3 VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME

The Sub-Programme implements integrated victim empowerment programme providing care, support, prevention and protection services and programmes to victims of crime and violence inclusive of victims of trafficking in persons, sexual offence and victims of hate crimes.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/Ac	tual Perfor	mance	Estimated	Medium-t	erm Target	ts
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME	2: Inclusive,	responsive & com	prehensive	social pro	tection sys	stem for sustaina	ble and se	lf-reliant c	ommunities
ties		4.3.1 Number of victims of crime and violence accessing Support services		725	624	624	488	488	488
f-reliant communities	Human trafficking victims who accessed social services	4.3.2 Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services		1	1	1	1	01	01
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	Gender Based Violence, Feminicide	4.3.3 Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Feminicide and crime who accessed sheltering services	-	87	23	23	27	28	32
Empov	Persons reached through Gender Based Prevention Programmes	4.3.4 Number of persons reached through Gender Based Prevention Programmes		3 500	4 474	4 474	7 244	7 500	7 640

QUARTERLY TARGETS: VICTIM EMPOWERMENT

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarter	ly Targets		Calculation
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	Туре
4.3.1	Number of victims of crime and violence accessing Support services	488	96	209	384	488	Cumulative year to date
4.3.2	Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services	1	-	-	1	-	Cumulative year end
4.3.3	Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Feminicide and crime who accessed sheltering services	27	5	8	8	6	Cumulative year end
4.3.4	Number of persons reached through Gender Based Prevention Programmes	7 244	1 472	1 788	2 400	1 584	Cumulative year end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: VICTIM EMPOWERMENT

OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
Number of victims of crime and violence accessing Support services	43	310	135	488	Cumulative year to date
ğ	6	53	36	86	
Ω2	17	127	29	211	
Q3	32	247	107	286	
Ω	43	310	135	488	
Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services	-	ı	,	νο	Cumulative year end
ρ	•				
Q2				•	
ъ Ф	-			-	
Q4					
Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Feminicide and crime who accessed sheltering services	15	,	12	27	Cumulative year end
ρ	3	•	2	5	
Q2	4	•	4	8	
Q3	2		3	8	
Ω	3		3	9	
Number of persons reached through Gender Based Prevention Programmes	2 579	2 080	2 585	7 244	Cumulative year end
Q1	372	089	420	1 472	
Q2	674	420	694	1 788	
Q3	1 110	280	710	2 400	
Ω4	694	400	490	1 584	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR		20	24/25 ANNU	AL TARGETS:		
	SOCIAL	F BY DSD SERVICE TIONERS	_	ED TARGET DED NPOs	TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET	
	No	%	No	%		
4.3.1. Number of victims of crime and violence accessing Support services.	289	59.2%	199	40.8	488	
4.3.2. Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services.	2	100%		-	2	
4.3.3. Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime who accessed sheltering services.	15	56%	12	54%	27	
4.3.4. Number of persons reached through integrated Gender Based Prevention Programmes.	4 562	63%	2 682	37%	7 244	

4.4 SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

The Sub-Programme implements integrated services (prevention governance, establishment of support structures stakeholder management and capacity building) support for substance abuse, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/A	Actual Perfo	rmance	Estimated	Medium-t	erm Target	s
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
OUTCOME	2: Inclusive, res	ponsive & com	prehensiv	e social pro	tection sys	tem for sustaina	ble and sel	f-reliant co	mmunities
sustainable and self- unities	People reached through substance abuse prevention programmes.	4.4.1 Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes		5 894	7 630	7 630	8 630	8 655	8 710
Empowered, sustain reliant communities	who accessed substance use	4.4.2 Number of service users who accessed substance used disorder (SUD) treatment services	23	31	57	57	71	80	83

QUARTERLY TARGETS: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarterly	Targets		Calculation	
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2nd	3rd	4 th	Туре	
4.4.1	Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes.	8 630	2 560	2 105	2 255	1 710	Cumulative year end	
4.4.2	Number of service users who accessed substance use disorder (SUD) treatment services	71	10	35	50	71	Cumulative year to date	

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

		WALIER SISULU	SENÇO - OM DEFICE	ELONDINI SM OFFICE	ZUZ4/ZS DISTRICT AFF	CALCULATION TYPE
	Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes	3 450	2 080	3 100	8 630	Cumulative year end
	ه	858	746	926	2 560	
	02	883	400	822	2 105	
	80	686	534	732	2 255	
	90	720	400	590	1 710	
Z @ D &	Number of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	19	30	22	14	Cumulative year to date
	۵	3	5	7	12	
	075	4	7	8	19	
	Q3	12	9	10	31	
	Q4	19	30	22	71	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR		20	24/25 ANNU <i>A</i>	AL TARGETS	:
	SOCIAL	BY DSD SERVICE FIONERS	COMBINE BY FUND		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
4.4.1. Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes.	4 796	56%	3 834	44%	8 630
4.4.2. Number of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services.	71	100%			71

PROGRAMME 4 RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS

Reconciling performance targets with the Budget and Expenditure estimates

Joe Gqabi District	Budget (R'000)
Sub-programmes	2024/25
Management and Support	76
Crime Prevention and support	37 593
Victim empowerment	14 360
Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation	3 865
Total	55 894
Compensation of Employees	49 501
Goods and Services	2 028
Transfers and Subsidies	4 366
Payments for capital assets	
Payments for financial assets	
Total economic classification	55 894

PROGRAMME 5 DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH



PROGRAMME 5: DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

PROGRAMME PURPOSE

To provide sustainable development programmes which facilitate empowerment of communities based on demographic and evidence-based information.

Programme	Sub-Programme	Sub-Programme Purpose
	5.1 Management and Support	Provide administration for programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics, provision of tools of trade for management and support staff providing services across all sub-programmes of this programme
5. Development Research	5.2 Community Mobilisation	Building safe and sustainable communities through the creation of strong community networks, based on principles of trust and respect for local diversity, and nurturing a sense of belonging and confidence in local people through Financial and management support, Community Mobilization, Supporting socio-economic well-being of individuals and communities & People engagement and involvement
	5.3 Institutional capacity building and support for NPOs	To support NPO registration and compliance monitoring, NPO stakeholder liaison and communication, provide institutional capacity building, manage NPO funding and monitoring and create a conducive environment for all NPO to flourish.
	5.4 Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods	To provide Programmes and Services through interventions such as Food for all (DSD feeding programmes included e.g. food parcels; soup kitchens; Drop-in-Centres etc.; Social Cooperatives; Income Generating Projects and Community Food Security
	5.5 Community Based Research and Planning	To provide communities an opportunity to learn about the life and conditions of their locality through household and community profiling and uplift the challenges and concerns facing their communities, as well as their strengths and assets to be leveraged to address their challenges
	5.6 Youth development	Create an environment to help young people to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities through Leadership and Life-skills, National Youth Service, Youth Service Centres, Inter-generational programmes and Support Structures
	5.7 Women development	Create an environment to help women to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities through Intervention Programmes and Services (Leadership and Life-skills, Service Centres, Inter-generational programmes and Support Structures).

SUB PROGRAMME 5.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

The sub-programmes provides administration for Programme Five staff and coordinates professional development and ethics across all sub-programmes of this programme. Plans and reports of the programme are also coordinated by the sub-programme.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS, PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND ANNUAL TARGETS FOR MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Outcome	Outputs	Output	Audited/	Actual Per	formance		Mediu	ım-term Ta	argets
Indicator		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 5: Im	proved adminis	strative and final	ncial syste	ms for eff	ective ser	vice delivery	- W	- a	. W .
Enhanced human capabilities to advance social change	Management support services coordinated	5.1.1 Number of management support services coordinated		32	20	20	36	36	36

QUARTERLY TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarter	ly Targets	;	Calculation Type
		Target 2024/25	1st	2nd	3rd	4 th	
5.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	36	8	10	8	10	Cumulative year end

SUB PROGRAMME: 5.2 COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

Community Mobilization aims to build safe and sustainable communities through the creation of strong community networks, based on principles of trust and respect for local diversity, and nurturing a sense of belonging and confidence in local people.

This is done through Financial and management support, Community Mobilization, Supporting socio-economic well-being of individuals and communities and involvement of individuals and communities in their own development.

PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND ANNUAL TARGETS: COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

	Outputs	Output	Audited/A	ctual Perfor	mance	Estimated	Medium-terr	n Targets	
Indicators		Indicators	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2:	Inclusive, res	sponsive & cor	nprehensi	ve social pro	tection syst	em for sustain	able and self	-reliant co	mmunities
nd self-	reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	5.2.1 Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	2 175	4 141	3 482	3 482	3 470	3 500	3 700
wered, reliant	organised to coordinate their own Development	5.2.2 Number of communities organised to coordinate their own Development	11	13	14	14	18	15	15

QUARTERLY TARGETS: COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

	Output Indicators	Annual Target			Quarterly Targets	1	Calculation Type
		2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	
5.2.1	Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	3 470	870	1 870	2 640	3 470	Cumulative year to date
5.2.2	Number of communities organized to coordinate their own Development.	18	8	4	2	4	Cumulative year end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

ON TYPE	ear to date					year end				
CALCULATION TYPE	Cumulative year to date					Cumulative year end				
2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	3 470	870	1 870	2 640	3 470	18	æ	4	2	4
ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	1 100	320	930	810	1 100	9	2	2	-	2
SENQU LSM OFFICE	1 120	250	625	006	1 120	9	2	2	-	2
WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	1 250	300	615	930	1 250	9	4	-	2	
OUTPUT INDICATORS	Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	Q1	Q2	CO O3	Q4	Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
0	5.2.1					5.2.2				

SUB PROGRAMME: 5.3 INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

The sub-programme provides capacity building support to Community Based Organizations (i.e. Non-Profit Organisations and Cooperatives) and Social Service Practitioners to enhance the capacity of these organisations and practitioners with the aim of

improving services provided to the communities. The demand for these capacity building programmes requires more resources (financial and human) than is currently available

PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND ANNUAL TARGETS: INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

Outcome	Outputs		Audited/A	ctual Perfo	rmance	Estimated	Medium-t	erm Targe	ts
Indicator	Inclusive, responsive & compression NPOs capacitated Cooperatives capacitated EPWP Work opportunities created Inclusive, responsive & compression S.3.1 Number of NPOs capacitated Cooperatives capacitated EPWP Work opportunities EPWP Work opportunities Inclusive, responsive & compression S.3.2 Number of Cooperatives Cooperatives Cooperatives Cooperative	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	
OUTCOME 2:	Inclusive, resp	onsive & compre	hensive so	cial protec	ction syste	em for sustainable	e and self-	reliant cor	nmunities
self- ities	Indicators E 2: Inclusive, responsive & composite & c		9	40	51	51	48	50	50
Empowered, ainable and self ant communities	Indicators E 2: Inclusive, responsive & comp NPOs capacitated Cooperatives capacitated Cooperatives capacitated EPWP Work opportunities Created Indicators 5.3.1 Number of Cooperatives capacitated Cooperatives capacitated EPWP Work opportunities Created	3	10	14	14	20	15	15	
Empow sustainable reliant com	Indicators Inclusive, responsive & compound of the compound o	EPWP Work opportunities		581	435	435	329	329	329

QUARTERLY TARGETS: INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarterl	y Targets		Calculation
		Target 2024/25	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Type
5.3.1	Number of NPOs capacitated	48	4	23	17	4	Cumulative year end
5.3.2	Number of Cooperatives capacitated	20	5	7	8	-	Cumulative year end
5.3.3	Number of work opportunities created through EPWP	329	329	329	329	329	Non-Cumulative highest figure

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

TRICT APP CALCULATION TYPE GET	8 Cumulative year end		2	Ż		0 Cumulative year end					Non-Cumulative highest figure	63	63	63	
2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	48	4	23	17	4	20	5	2	8		329	329	329	329	
ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	16		8	9	2	15	5	9	4		108	108	108	108	
SENQU LSM OFFICE	12		9	4	2	ဟ	,	-	4		136	136	136	136	
WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	20	4	6	7		1	•				85	85	85	85	
OUTPUT INDICATORS	Number of NPOs capacitated	<u>ه</u>	Q2	Б О 3	Ω4	Number of Cooperatives capacitated	DQ1	Q2	Б О 3	04	Number of work opportunities created through EPWP	10	02	ED O3	
ō	5.3.1					5.3.2					5.3.3				

SUB PROGRAMME: 5.4 POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

Promote sustainable livelihood and self-reliance through building capabilities, improving access to food and nutrition security to vulnerable individuals and families as well as support to self-help initiative

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/A Performa			Estimated Performance	Medium-	term Tarç	jets
			2020/21		2022/23	2023/24		2025/26	
OUTCOME 2:		sive & comprehensiv	ve social p	protection	system f	or sustainable a	and self-re	eliant con	nmunities
		5.4.1 Number of people benefitting from poverty reduction initiatives.	-	291	291	288	307	288	288
reliant communit	through DSD food	5.4.2. Number of households accessing food through DSD food security programmes	47	21	21	18	37	20	20
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	programmes (centre based)		220	270	270	270	270	270	270
powered, sust	involved in developmental	5.4.4. Number of CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives.		15	15	55	45	45	45
	economic	5.4.5. Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities		16	16	39	30	30	30

QUARTERLY TARGETS: POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarterly	Targets		Calculation Type
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	
5.4.1	Number of people benefitting from poverty reduction initiatives.	307	270	288	307	307	Cumulative year to- date
5.4.2	Number of households accessing food through DSD food security programmes	37	0	18	37	37	Cumulative year to- date
5.4.3	Number of people accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre based)	270	265	270	270	270	Cumulative year to-date
5.4.4	Number of CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives.	45	10	10	13	12	Cumulative year end
5.4.5	Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities	30	4	11	9	6	Cumulative year end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU LSM OFFICE	SENQU LSM OFFICE	ELUNDINI LSM OFFICE	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
Number of people benefitting from poverty reduction initiatives	155	10	142	307	Cumulative year to- date
6	150	0	120	270	
Q2	150	0	138	288	
g	155	10	133	307	
8	155	10	133	307	
Number of households accessing food through DSD food security programmes	r.	10	13	37	Cumulative year to date
õ	0	0	0	0	
Ø2	0	S	13	18	
93	က	10	22	37	
Q.	s.	10	22	37	
Number of people accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre based)	150	•	120	270	Cumulative year to date
۵	145		120	265	
Q2	150		120	270	
8	150		120	270	
Q 4	150		120	270	
Number of CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives	40		ĸ	45	Cumulative year end
٩	10			10	
Q2	10			10	
0 3	10		3	13	
Q4	10		2	12	
Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities	е	16	7	30	Cumulative year end
۵	•	4	•	4	
07	_	S	2	#	
Q3	2	3	4	6	
2	1	_	c	Q	

SUB PROGRAMME: 5.5 COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

The sub-programme promotes identification and analysis of family and community needs to inform interventions through household, community profiling and community-based planning.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators		dited/Act		Estimated Performance	Medi	um-term 1	Targets
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclus	sive, responsive	e & comprehens	ive social	protectio	n system	for sustainable	and self	-reliant co	mmunities
iant	Households profiled	5.5.1 Number of households profiled		1 580	1 580	3 170	3 041	3 050	3 100
and self-rel	Community Based Plans developed	5.5.2 Number of Community Based Plans developed	15	14	14	14	14	14	14
sustainable a	-	5.5.3 Number of communities profiled in a ward	15	12	12	14	14	14	14
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	livelihoods	5.5.4 Number of profiled households linked sustainable livelihood programmes		0	0	317	304	304	400

QUARTERLY TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

	Output Indicators	Annual		Quarter	ly Targets		Calculation
		Target 2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	Type
5.5.1	Number of households profiled	3 041	779	1 531	2 412	3 041	Cumulative year to date
5.5.2	Number of Community Based Plans developed	14	0	0	4	14	Cumulative year to date
5.5.3	Number of communities profiled in a ward	14	1	1	8	4	Cumulative year-end
5.5.4	Number of profiled households linked sustainable Livelihood programmes	304	64	151	236	304	Cumulative year to date

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

WALTER SISULU SENQU 976 1215
386 655
732 1 010
976 1 215
4
0
0
0
4
4
0
0
1
3
97 122
21 19
44 60
69 101
97 122

SUB PROGRAMME: 5.6 YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

Youth Development Programme aims to create a conducive environment that enables young people to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing

opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities.

Outcome	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/	Actual Pe	rformance	Estimated	Medium-	term Targe	ets
Indicator			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2	: Inclusive, resp	onsive & comprehe	ensive so	cial protec	tion syste	m for sustainab	le and sel	f-reliant co	ommunities
and self-	development structures	5.6.1 Number of youth development structures supported		11	11	13	15	10	10
sustainable t communitie	participating in skills development	5.6.2 Number of youth participating in skills development Programmes.		66	66	106	299	100	130
Empowered, s	participating in youth mobilisation	5.6.3 Number of youth participating in youth mobilisation Programmes		1 330	1 330	1 280	1 230	1 254	1 300

QUARTERLY TARGETS: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

	Output Indicators	Annual Target		Quarterl	y Targets		Calculation Type
		2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	
5.6.1	Number of youth development structures supported	15	15	15	15	15	Non-cumulative highest figure
5.6.2	Number of youth participating in skills development Programmes.	299	55	124	91	29	Cumulative year-end
5.6.3	Number of youth participating in youth mobilization Programmes	1 230	385	390	240	215	Cumulative year-end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

ō	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU	SENGU	ELUNDINI	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
5.6.1	Number of youth development structures supported	ß	ĸ	ıc	15	Non-cumulative highest figure
	8	5	5	5	15	
	02	5	5	5	15	
	Q3	5	5	5	15	
	Ω4	5	5	5	15	
5.6.2	Number of youth participating in skills development Programmes	66	100	100	299	Cumulative year end
	Q	15	20	20	55	
	002	41	42	41	124	
	Q3	30	30	31	91	
	04	6	10	10	29	
5.6.3	Number of youth participating in youth mobilization Programmes	370	560	300	1 230	Cumulative year end
	Q1	120	160	105	385	
	Q2	100	220	20	390	
	Q3	98	92	09	240	
	904	99	85	99	215	

SUB PROGRAMME: 5.7 WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

Women Development creates an environment to help women to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities through Intervention Programmes and Services (Leadership and Life-skills, Service Centres, Inter-generational programmes and Support Structures).

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/ Perform			Estimated	Medium-	term Tar	gets
			2020/21	2021/22		Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: In communities	nclusive, respons	ive & compreher	sive soc	ial proted	ction syst	tem for sustair	nable and	self-relia	ant
and self-reliant s	Women participating in women empowerment programmes	5.7.1 Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes		673	673	780	912	920	920
sustainable and s	Women livelihood initiatives supported	5.7.3 Number of women livelihood initiatives supported	1	3	3	1	3	2	2
Empowered, su	Grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods	5.7.3 Number of Child Support Grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities		-	-	85	87	90	90

QUARTERLY TARGETS: WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

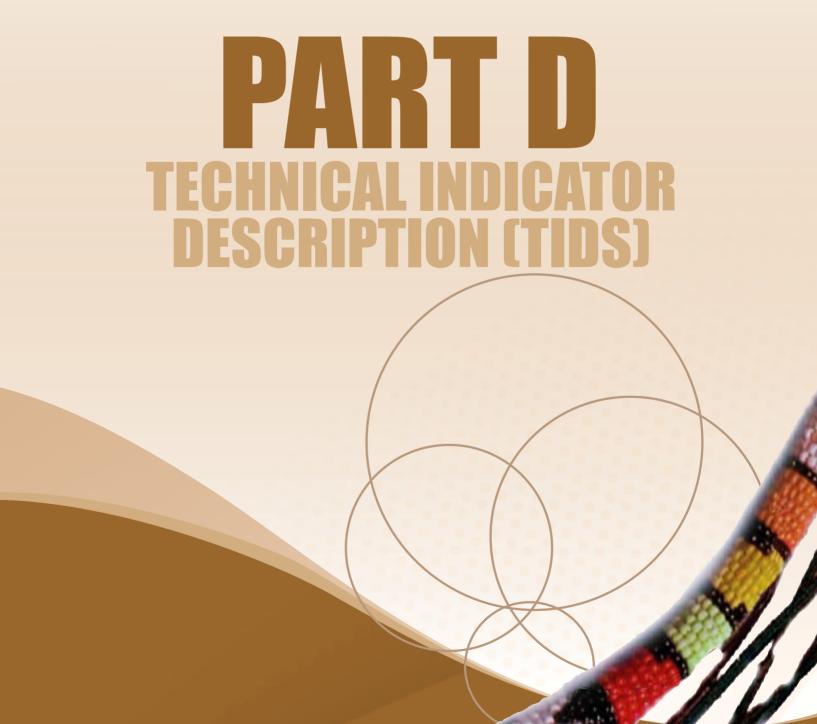
(Output Indicators	Annual Target		Quarterly T	argets		Calculation Type
		2024/25	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	
5.7.1	Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes	912	198	481	745	912	Cumulative year to date
5.7.2	Number of women livelihood initiatives supported	3	3	3	3	3	Non-Cumulative Highest Figure
5.7.3	Number of Child Support Grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities	87	87	87	87	87	Non-Cumulative Highest Figure

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

0	OUTPUT INDICATORS	WALTER SISULU	SENQU	ELUNDINI	2024/25 DISTRICT APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
5.7.1	Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes	270	266	376	912	Cumulative year end
	Ω1	20	89	06	198	
	Ω2	145	145	190	481	
	Q3	238	237	270	745	
	Q4	270	266	376	912	
5.7.2	Number of women livelihood initiatives supported	-	1	-	m	Non-cumulative highest figure
	<u>8</u>	~	-	_	ဗ	
	Ω2	_	_	_		
	Q3	1	Į.	1	3	
	Ω4	1	1	1	3	
5.7.3	Number of Child Support Grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities	50	10	27	87	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Ω1	20	10	27	87	
	Q2	90	10	27	87	
	Q3	20	10	27	87	
	Q4	20	10	27	87	

PROGRAMME 5 RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS

Joe Gqabi District	Budget (R'000)
Sub-programmes	2024/25
Management and Support	2 107
Community Mobilisation	209
Institutional capacity building and support for NGO's	6 512
Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods	4 145
Community Based Research and Planning	
Youth Development	4 814
Women Development	3 908
Population Policy Promotion	
Total	21 696
Compensation of Employees	21 583
Goods and Services	113
Transfers and Subsidies	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
Payments for capital assets	
Payments for financial assets	* 0 0 <u>0 0</u>
Total economic classification	21 696



PART D: TECHNICAL INDICATOR DESCRIPTIONS (TIDS)

The Revised Framework for Strategic Plans and Annual Performance Plans (DPME, 2020) stipulates that the Technical Indicator Descriptions (TIDs) must be given for each output indicator. The Department has developed the TIDs in line with the Framework and has ensured that each Indicator has been defined for ease of understanding. The Source of data (indicating where the information is collected from) has been provided and data is divided into Primary and Secondary and the primary source will be kept at the point of data collection (i.e. Institutions, Organisations, Local Service Offices) for record keeping and to maintain

confidentiality. The majority of the APP indicators are calculated quantitatively and are expressed in numbers. It should be noted that for the majority of the Performance Indicators, it might not be possible to accurately disaggregate beneficiaries at intake entry level for the services because services are voluntary and accessible to everyone who needs, without classification on gender, age, race and other classifications.

PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR

mulative year end				VALIDATION	RESPONSIBILITY	Chief Director: ISS																
CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end				INDICATOR	RESPONSIBILITY	District Director															-	
CA				DESIRED	PERFORMANCE	Increase in the	number of	engagements by DM	with key stakeholder	of the Department												
				REPORTING	CYCLE	Quarterly																
				METHOD OF	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	Quantitative (Simple	Count)	•														
	ivery	stakeholders	tment	SOURCE OF DATA		Count all engagement Quantitative (Simple	session reports sessions of the DM Count)															
nented	improved service deli	int, Staff and internal stakeholders	utcomes of the Depar		QUARTER 4:	1. Engagement	session reports	with Attendance	Registers			care report	3. Signed	communication	report	-	4. 3x District	monthly	performance	report	5 Final District	Annual
INDICATOR TITLE: Number of corporate governance interventions implemented	ss the Department for	to District Manageme	and improved audit o	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	QUARTER 3:	1. Engagement	session reports	with Attendance	Registers	C	2. Signed customer 2.	care report	3. Signed	communication	report	-	4. 3x District 4.	monthly	performance	report	5 Dietrict 2nd 5	
rporate governance	ration within and acro	or will be implemented	ective service delivery	MEANS OF VER	QUARTER 2:	1. Engagement	session reports session reports with	Attendance	Registers	2. Signed customer	care report	care 3. Signed	communication	report	4. 3x District monthly	communication performance report	5. District 1st	quarterly report	District Annual 5. District Annual	Performance Plan	First Draft	6. District Annual
TLE: Number of co	or strengthens integ	ATION: The Indicato	tion will lead into effe		QUARTER 1:	from1. Engagement			Registers		NPOs,P. Signed	er care	report		3. Signed	communication	report				ranort	
1.1.1 INDICATOR T	DEFINITION: The indicator strengthens integration within and across the Department for improved service delivery	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: The Indicator will be implemented to District Management,	ASSUMPTIONS: Integration will lead into effective service delivery and improved audit outcomes of the Department	DISAGREGATION OF	BENEFICIARIES	Stakeholders from	vulnerable groups and	relevant sectors	(Women, Youth,	Persons with	Disabilities, NPOs,	Communities, etc)										

1.1.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of corporate governance interventions implemented	ITLE: Number of c	corporate governance	interventions impler	nented				CAL	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	ulative year end
DEFINITION: The indicator strengthens integration within and across the Department for improved service delivery	tor strengthens inte	gration within and acro	oss the Department for	improved service deli	very			_		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: The Indicator will be implemented to District Management, Staff and internal stakeholders	1ATION: The Indica	ntor will be implemented	d to District Manageme	ent, Staff and internal s	stakeholders					
ASSUMPTIONS: Integration will lead into effective service delivery and improved audit outcomes of the Department	ation will lead into e	ffective service delivery	y and improved audit o	utcomes of the Depart	tment					
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
	5. District 4 th Operational F Quarterly ReportFirst Draft 7. District Firs B. District Annual Budget Plan Report 8. 3x IYM rep 7. 3x IYM reports	4 th Operational Plan ortFirst Draft 7. District First ualBudget Plan 8. 3x IYM reports s	Quarterly report 6. District Half- Year report 7. 3x IYM report	Performance Plan 6. Final District Annual Operational Plan 7. Final District Budget Plan 8. 3x IYM reports						

NPO MANAGEMENT

1.2.3	INDICATO	OR TITLE: Number	1.2.3 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of NPOs registered				CALCULATIC	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	ar end		
DEFINITION	ON: Organi	izations are assisted	with governance issu	DEFINITION: Organizations are assisted with governance issues and registration as NPOs	as NPOs in line with	in line with the NPO Act,71 of 1997	7				
SPATIAL	TRANSFO	RMATION: This indi	cator will be impleme	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices	nd all Service Office	Si					
ASSUMPT	TIONS: Org	janisations are oper	ASSUMPTIONS: Organisations are operating as legal entities (NPOs).	(NPOs).							
DISAGRE	ISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENE	OF BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
NPOs		1. Database of 1. Database of NPOs assisted	1. Database of NPOs assisted	1. Database of 1. Database of Count all NPOs NPOs assisted NPOs assisted assisted with	1. Database of NPOs assisted	ase of Count all NPOs assisted assisted with	Quantitative (Simple Quarterly Count)	Quarterly	To ensure that organisations are	Manager: NPO	District Director
		with registration. with registration.	with registration.	with	with	registration			registered as legal		
				registration.	registration.				entities		

1.2.4 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Compliance interventions implemented	R TITLE: Number o	f Compliance inter-	rentions implemen	ited		CALCULATIO	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	ır end		
DEFINITION: Organisations are assisted to comply with the NPO Act, 71 of 1997 through SMSs,	ations are assisted t	o comply with the NF	PO Act, 71 of 1997 th	hrough SMSs, email:	emails, one-on-one or workshops	sdou				
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 8 Districts	MATION: This indic	sator will be impleme	nted in all 8 Districts	S						
	ASSUMPTIONS:	ASSUMPTIONS: Reduction in the number of non-compliant NPOs	ber of non-complian	nt NPOs						
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
NPOs	Reports on compliance interventions undertaken.	Reports on 1. Reports on compliance compliance interventions intervention undertaken.	Reports on compliance interventions undertaken.	Reports on compliance interventions undertaken.	Count all Compliance interventions undertaken	Count all Compliance Quantitative (Simple Quarterly interventions Count)	Quarterly	Compliance by NPOs Manager: NPO	Manager: NPO	District Director

1.2.5 INDICATO	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of funded NPOs	of funded NPOs				CAL	CULATION TYPE: N	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure	ıre	
DEFINITION: This refers to the total number of funded NPOs in line with the PFA	ers to the total num	ber of funded NPOs	in line with the PFA							
SPATIAL TRANSFOR	MATION: This indiv	cator will be impleme	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices	all Service Offices						
ASSUMPTIONS: NPC	s render services ir	n line with legislative	ASSUMPTIONS: NPOs render services in line with legislative prescripts to the beneficiaries	ciaries						
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF V	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA		LING	DESIRED PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
NPOs	List of funded organizations.	List of funded organizations.	List of funded organizations.	List of funded organizations.	Count all the funded CNPOs	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Annually NPC conf	NPOs are funded to ensure continuous service delivery	Manager: NPO	District Director
1.2.6 INDICATO	OR TITLE: Number	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of funded organizations monitored	ations monitored				CALC	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	tive year end	
DEFINITION: NPOs a	are monitored for co.	mpliance, through m	DEFINITION: NPOs are monitored for compliance, through monitoring visits or SMS reports or	reports or emails.						
SPATIAL TRANSFOR	MATION: This indi	cator will be impleme	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices	all Service Offices						
ASSUMPTIONS: Improved compliance of NPOs.	oved compliance of	f NPOs.								
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF V	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED	LE DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2: C	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
NPOs 1	List of monitored organizations & Monitoring report.	List of monitored organizations & Monitoring report	List of monitored 1. List of monitor organizations & organizations & Monitoring report. Monitoring report	List of monitored 1. List of monitored organizations & organizations & Monitoring report. Monitoring report.	Count the number of funded organizations that were monitored.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	All NPOs monitored	Manager: NPO	District Director

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

N/A	DEFINITION: To maintain and set all the processes in place with the assistance of all managers (joint accountability) to receive a clean audit report for the Department.	1.2.7 INDICATOR TITLE: Audit opinion on financial statements obtained CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure	
AGUEGOMENI	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices ASSUMPTIONS: To obtain at least a clean audit report with no matters of emphasis for the Department from the AGSA for every financial year	DEFINITION: To maintain and set all the processes in place with the assistance of all managers (joint accountability) to receive a clean audit report for the Department. SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices ASSUMPTIONS: To obtain at least a clean audit report with no matters of emphasis for the Department from the AGSA for every financial year	scountability) to receive a clean audit re rom the AGSA for every financial year
QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: CACCULATON ALICANIA DE PERFORMANCE RESPONSIBILITY F	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices	DEFINITION: To maintain and set all the processes in place with the assistance of all managers (joint accountability) to receive a clean audit report for the Department. SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices	countability) to receive a clean audit re
To obtain at least a clean audit report with no matters of emphasis for the Department from the AGSA for every financial year I OF METHOD OF REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED INDICATOR QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: CALCULATION!		DEFINITION: To maintain and set all the processes in place with the assistance of all managers (joint accountability) to receive a clean audit report for the Department.	1.2.7 INDICATOR TITLE: Audit opinion on financial statements obtained CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure DEFINITION: To maintain and set all the processes in place with the assistance of all managers (joint accountability) to receive a clean audit report for the Department.

1.2.8 INDICAT	.2.8 INDICATOR TITLE: Percentage of invoices paid within 30 days	e of invoices paid	within 30 days			CALCULA	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure	lative highest figure		
DEFINITION: Percel	DEFINITION: Percentage of invoices and claims paid within 30 days	claims paid within 30) days							
SPATIAL TRANSFO	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices	ator will be implemer	nted in the District ar	nd all Service Office						
ASSUMPTIONS: Pa	yment of Invoices and	claims with complet	e and valid documen	itation within 30 day	s of receipt of invoice and	d ensuring that the Dep	ASSUMPTIONS: Payment of Invoices and claims with complete and valid documentation within 30 days of receipt of invoice and ensuring that the Department complies with the relevant prescripts.	e relevant prescripts.		
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
N/A	Payment cycle and age analysis reports.	Payment cycle and age analysis reports.	Payment cycle and age analysis reports.	Payment cycle Calculate the and age percentage of analysis and claims pa reports. Invoice regists	invoices id within	Quantitative (Simple Quarterly Count)		Payment of invoices with Finance Manager complete and valid documentation within 30 days of receipt of invoice.	Finance Manager	District Director

on procurement benefiting the local suppliers to alor will be implemented in the District and all Syment budget spend targeting local suppliers in to MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: Q 1. Approved/ isigned off signed off bepartmental Departmental LED Reports LED Reports	1.2.9 INDICATO)K ।।।LE: Percentage	of procurement bud	get spend targeting	local suppliers in te	1.2.9 INDICATOR HILE: Percentage of procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers in terms of LED Framework	K	CALC	ULAIION IYPE: Non-	CALCULATION YPE: Non-cumulative nignest rigure	ıre
indicator will be implemented in the District and all Stourement budget spend targeting local suppliers in to MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 3: Quarter 1: Approved/ signed off signed off intal Departmental Departmental LED Reports LED Reports	DEFINITION: Percent	tage of budget spent c	on procurement benefil	ting the local suppliers	to ensure that LED F	ensure that LED Framework objectives are realised	e realised				
MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: Q 1. Approved/ signed off signed si	SPATIAL TRANSFOR	RMATION: This indica	tor will be implemented	d in the District and all	Service Offices						
AUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: 1. Approved/	ASSUMPTIONS: At le	east 100% of procurent	nent budget spend targ	jeting local suppliers ir	n terms of LED Frame	ework to ensure that pro	ems of LED Framework to ensure that procurement spend targets in terms of LED Framework are met	s in terms of LED Fran	nework are met		
QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: 1. Approved/	DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VER	RIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
1. Approved/ 1. Approved/ 1. Approved/ signed off signed off signed off bepartmental Departmental LED Reports	OF BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
signed on signed on the contract of the contra	N/A	1. Approved/	1. Approved/	1. Approved/	1. Approved/	Percentage of		Quarterly	85% of goods and Finance Manager	Finance Manager	District Director
LED Reports LED Reports		signed on Departmental	signed on Departmental	signed on Departmental	signed on Departmental	ement budget	(Percentage or procurement budget)		services and capital expenditure spent on		
		LED Reports	LED Reports	LED Reports	LED Reports				local supplier.	0	

CORPORATE SERVICES

1.2.10 INDICATO	2.10 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Human Capital Management interventions implemented	Human Capital Manage	ement intervention	s implemented		3	CALCULAT	TION TYPE: Non-cur	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure		
DEFINITION: This in	DEFINITION: This indicator measures effective recruitment, training and development of employees for improved delivery of services.	tive recruitment, training	g and development	of employees for imp	roved delivery of st	ervices.					
SPATIAL TRANSFO	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices	or will be implemented	in the District and al	I Service Offices							
ASSUMPTIONS: Co	ASSUMPTIONS: Compliance with all relevant Human Capital prescripts	nt Human Capital presc	ripts								
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	ICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	쮼	REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT			PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Woman /	1. Employment	1. Employment	 Employment 	1. Employment	Responsive	Quantitative (SimpleQuarterly	SimpleQue	arterly	Improved organisation Corporate Services	Corporate Services	District Director
Youth	Equity Quarterly	/ Equity Quarterly		Equity Quarterlyworkforce	workforce	Count)			employee	Manager	
Disability	Report	Report	Quarterly	Report					performance,		
	2. HRD quarterly 2.	2. HRD quarterly	Report	HRD quarterly					development,		
	report	report	HRD quarterly						capabilities and	77	
	3. PMDS	3. PMDS	report	3. PMDS					resources		
	Contracting	Contracting	3. PMDS	Contracting							
	4. Recruitment	Recruitment	Contracting	 Recruitment 							
	Report	Report	 Recruitment 	Report							
	5. PERSAL	5. PERSAL	Report	5. PERSAL							
	Exception reports	Exception reports 5.	PERSAL	Exception							
	6. EHW Reports	6. EHW Reports	Exception	reports							
			reports	6. EHW Reports							
			6 FHW Panorte								

SECURITY MANAGEMENT

1.2.11 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Security Practices implemented	TITLE: Number of Se	ecurity Practices imple	emented			3	ALCULATION TYPI	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end		
DEFINITION: Creating an improved secure environment by executing the pillars of security management, Organizational, Administrative, Physical, Information, Personnel Security and Contingency Planning to render services as per the Departmental mandate.	an improved secure er	nvironment by executing	g the pillars of security	management, Organi	izational, Administrativ	e, Physical, Informatio	n, Personnel Securit	y and Contingency Pla	nning to render service	s as per the
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service	MATION: This indicator	r will be implemented in	the District and all Se	rvice Offices						
ASSUMPTIONS: Management buy-in, staff cooperation, sufficient budget and populated Organisational Structure	gement buy-in, staff co	operation, sufficient but	dget and populated Or	ganisational Structure	g)					
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	FICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
All Departmental Staff 1. Progress report on the implementation of security		ort on of	Progress report on the implementation of security	ort on of	Total number of security reports submitted on practices	Quantitative (Simple Quarterly Count)	Quarterly	/ of	Security Manager	District Director
	management within the Department.	management within the Department.	management within the Department.	management within the Department.	nellelled			institutions assets and information		

INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

1.2.13 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Innovative ICT infrastructure support services implemented	R TITLE: Number of I	nnovative ICT infrast	ructure support servi	ices implemented		CALCU	ILATION TYPE: CL	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date		
DEFINITION: Total nu	umber of ICT infrastruc	sture services impleme	nted, installed and sup	ported in the Province	and at a District level	for our offices, busin	ess production, con	DEFINITION: Total number of ICT infrastructure services implemented, installed and supported in the Province and at a District level for our offices, business production, communication, information, and business systems.	and business systems	
SPATIAL TRANSFOR	RMATION: This indicat	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices	in the District and all	Service Offices						
ASSUMPTIONS: Emp	oloyees have PERSAL	ASSUMPTIONS: Employees have PERSAL numbers and their functions require computer access	ctions require compute	er access						
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	IFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		REPORTING	-	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE F	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
All Departmental	Microsoft related services Communication infrastructure Network infrastructure. Remote services Desktop support service Service Transversal system implementation and support	Departmental 1. Microsoft related services services services 2. Communication 3. Network infrastructure infrastructure infrastructure infrastructure infrastructure infrastructure infrastructure infrastructure infrastructure 5. Desktop support 6. Transversal system working tools and support and		1. Microsoft related Simple count of all services services 2. Data storage Improve Efficiency 3. Communication infrastructure 4. Network infrastructure. 5. Remote services 6. Desktop support service 7. Provision of working tools working tools working tools 9. Transversal system implementation and support	Simple count of all services rendered to Improve Efficiency	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Availability of secured IT Manager network, storage, working tools, communication infrastructure, and transversal systems infrastructure services to enable business production	T Manager	District Director

PROGRAMME 2: SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

2.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

2.1.1 INDICATO	2.1.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of support services co-ordinated	support services c	o-ordinated				CALC	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	nulative year end	
DEFINITION: The m coordination of planni	DEFINITION: The main purpose of this indicator is to tra coordination of planning, finance and reporting sessions.	cator is to track the	DEFINITION: The main purpose of this indicator is to track the strategic direction and management support provided by the programme manager to all the sub-programmes for effective functioning of entire programme. This is done through the coordination of planning, finance and reporting sessions.	anagement support pr	ovided by the programm	e manager to all the st	ub-programmes for	effective functioning of	entire programme. This	is done through the
SPATIAL TRANSFO	RMATION: This indica	tor will be implemen	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	2 Metros with special for	ocus on the 39 poorest w	vards of the Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Effe	ctive, efficient human	capital development	ASSUMPTIONS: Effective, efficient human capital development. Coordination of support services improves organisational performance.	t services improves or	vanisational performance	ai.				
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF V	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA N		REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Programme Staff	1. March Monthly 1. June	1. June Mont	Monthly 1. September	1. September 1. December Signed Per			(Simple Quarterly	Strategic Support	isSocial Work Manager District Director	District Director
(women, men,	Report	Report,	monthly Report,	monthly Report,	Report, FinancialCount)	Count)		provided to all s	qns	
persons with	2. April Monthly	July Monthly,	2. October Monthly	2. January Monthly	Reports &			programmes.		
disabilities)	Report,	3. August Mont	hly Report,	Report,	Performance Plans					
	Month	Report, 3. No	3. November	3. February Monthly						
	Report,	4. 1st Quarte	Honthly Report,	Report,						
	4. Fourth Quarterly	Report,	4. Second Quarterly	4. Third Quarterly						
	Report	5. Three Sign	ed Report,	Report,						
	5. Three Signed	IYM Reports	5. Half Year Report	5. Annual						
	IYM Reports	6. First Dra	aff 6. Three Signed	Performance						
	6. Annual Report	Annual	Annual IYM Reports Plan,	Plan,						
		Performance		6. Annual						
		Plan		Operational Plan						
		7. First Dra	Draft	7. Three Signed						
		Annual		IYM Reports						
		Operational Plan	an	8. Final Budget						
		8. First Budget) det	Plan						
		Plan								

2.2 SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

					<u></u>	
	ons and olde.			VALIDATION	RESPONSIBILITY	District Director
	older pers					<u>Di</u>
figure	ces to frail			NDICATOR	RESPONSIBILITY	Social Work Manager
e highest	are servi		ns.	ÍN	RES	Soci
-cumulativ	g 24-hour o		osued Jerso	MANCE		note the ufety and ions.
rPE: Non	rendering		ilities for o	PERFORM		n and pror I-being, sa older pers
CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure	ial facilities		idential fac	DESIRED PERFORMANCE		To maintain and promote the status, well-being, safety and security of older persons.
CALCU	in resident		unded res			•
	services)	Province	lisation of t	REPORTING	CYCLE	Quarterly
	ealth care	rds of the	Optimal util			(Simple C
	rition, and h	os with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	sons accessing Residential Facilities and Optimal utilisation of funded residential facilities for older persons.	METHOD OF	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	Attendance Registers Quantitative (Simple Quarterly of Older Persons Count) accessing services in funded Residential Facilities
	ılation, nut	on the 39	dential Fac		_ `	gisters (
	rices (stimu of 2006.	ecial focus	ssing Resi	SOURCE OF DATA		Attendance Registers of Older Persons accessing services in funded Residential Facilities
	cess serv s Act 13 c	s with sp	sons acce	SOL		S
Facilities	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Older Persons (60 years and above) who access services (stimulation, nutrition, and health care services) in residential facilities rendering 24-hour care services to frail older persons and older persons who need special attention as proclaimed by Chapter 4 section 17 of the Older Persons Act 13 of 2006.	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metro	ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, prolonged life span and protection of rights of Older Pers		QUARTER 4:	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities
esidentia	years and on 17 of the	all 6 Distri	ion of right	ON/POE		Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities
cessing R	ersons (60 ter 4 section	mented in	and protect	RIFICATI	QUARTER 3:	←
r Persons ac	er of Older Pe med by Chapi	r will be imple	ed life span a	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	QUARTER 2:	Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities
r of Older	he numbers proclair	indicator), prolong			- SI
[2.2.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities	cator counts t	MATION: This	ved wellbeing		OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities
ATOR III	: This indi	ANSFOR	NS: Impro	NOIT	HARIES	with
1.1 INDIC	FINITION.	ATIAL TR	SUMPTIO	DISAGREGATION	BENEFIC	80 % Women 2 % Persons with Disabilities:
12	b e	S	¥	□	ō	2 ° C

2.2.2 INDICATOR	TITLE: Number	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Older Persons accessing Community Based	ccessing Commun	ity Based Care ar	Care and Support Services		CALC	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure	st figure	
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Older Persons (60 years and above) who a funded service centers as proclaimed by Chapter 3 section 11 of the Older Persons Act 13 of 3	cator counts the nurse proclaimed by C	mber of Older Perso hapter 3 section 11	กร (60 years and ab of the Older Person	ove) who are reces Act 13 of 2006.	iving care, protection,	home-based care a	nd support service	ire receiving care, protection, home-based care and support services to ensure that frail older persons receive maximum care within their communities in 2006.	ive maximum care withir	their communities in
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	MATION: This indic	ator will be impleme	nted in all 6 Districts	and 2 Metros with	n special focus on the	39 poorest wards of	the Province			
ASSUMPTIONS: Impro	ved wellbeing, prok	onged life span and	protection of rights	of Older Persons to	o ensure that Older Pe	rsons remain in thei.	r homes within the	ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, prolonged life span and protection of rights of Older Persons to ensure that Older Persons remain in their homes within their communities for as long as possible.		
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	IFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		REPORTING	REPORTING DESIRED PERFORMANCE		VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
80 % Women 2 % Persons with Disabilities:	Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services.	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	1. Signed Attendance consolidated Registers of database of Persons accolder Persons services in accessing Community Care and Slased Care Services in and Support Facilities.	f Older cessing Based upport funded	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To maintain and promote the status, well-being, safety and security of older persons	Social Work Manager District Director	District Director

2.2.3 INDICATOR TI	ITLE: Number of Old	ler Persons accessin	ig Community Base	ed Care and Suppo	2.2.3 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non-Funded Facilities	ed Facilities		CALCULATION TY	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure	est figure
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Older Persons (60 years and above) who ar non-funded centres as proclaimed by Chapter 3 section 11 of the Older Persons Act 13 of 2006	icator counts the num proclaimed by Chapte	iber of Older Persons is 3 section 11 of the C	(60 years and above Older Persons Act 13) who are receiving of 2006.	care, protection, home-ba	sed care and suppor	t services to ensure	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Older Persons (60 years and above) who are receiving care, protection, home-based care and support services to ensure that frail older persons receive maximum care within their communities in non-funded centres as proclaimed by Chapter 3 section 11 of the Older Persons Act 13 of 2006.	eive maximum care withir	their communities in
SPATIAL TRANSFORM	MATION: This indicat	or will be implemented	in all 6 Districts and	1.2 Metros with spec	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	st wards of the Provir	eoi			
ASSUMPTIONS: Impre	oved wellbeing, prolor	nged life span and pro	tection of rights of O	Ider Persons to ens	ure that Older Persons rer	main in their homes v	vithin their communit	ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, prolonged life span and protection of rights of Older Persons to ensure that Older Persons remain in their homes within their communities for as long as possible.		
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	-ICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA		IING	DESIRED		/ALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
80 % Women	1. Signed	1. Signed	1. Signed	1. Signed	Attendance Registers of Quantitative	Quantitative	Quarterly	To maintain and promote Social		Work District Director
2 % Persons with	consolidated	consolidated	consolidated	consolidated	Older Persons accessing (Simple Count)	(Simple Count)		the status, well-being, Manager	Manager	
Disabilities:	database of	database of	database of	database of	of services in Community			safety and security of		
	Older Persons	Older Persons	Older Persons	Older Persons	Persons Based Care and Support			older persons		
	accessing	accessing	accessing	accessing	Services in					
	Community	Community	Community	Community	Non-Funded Facilities					
	Based Care and	Based Care	Based Care	Based Care and						
	Support	and Support	and Support	Support						
	Services	Services	Services	Services						

2.3 SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

he number of Persons with severe disabilities who access se indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros. 3. protection of life and the Rights of persons with disabilities. SOURCE OF DATA MEANS OF VERIFICATION QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4 1. Signed 1. S	3.1 INDICATOR	TITLE: Number of	.3.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Persons with Disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	lities accessing Re	sidential Facilitie	St			CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure	ulative highest figure	
ATION I. Signed consolidated of database of database of database of soverment government gesidential Residential and 2 Metros SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION CIARLES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 4 QUARTER 4: Signed consolidated consolidated consolidated consolidated consolidated database of database	EFINITION: This inc	dicator counts the nut	mber of Persons with	severe disabilities w	ho access service	s (stimulation, nutrition, o	care and support servi	ces) in funded Re	sidential Facilities rendering 24hour	r care services in term	s of Chapter 2 of the
ATION CLARIES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: CLARIES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: CLARIES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: CONSOlidated consolida	PATIAL TRANSFOR	MATION: This indic	ator will be implement	ted in all 6 Districts a	nd 2 Metros with s	with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	oorest wards of the Pr	ovince			
CIARIES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: On Signed On	SSUMPTIONS: Impr	oved wellbeing, prot	ection of life and the F	Rights of persons with	η disabilities.						
CIARIES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: 1. Signed consolidated consoli	SAGREGATION	os	RCE OF DATA/ MEA	ANS OF VERIFICAT	NO	SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		REPORTING	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
consolidated consolidated consolidated consolidated database of da	F BENEFICIARIES				UARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ C ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
consolidated consolidated consolidated database of dat) % Women	1. Signed	1. Signed	1. Signed	. Signed	Attendance	Count the number ofQuarterly	Quarterly	To promote the rights of personsSocial		Work District Director
with Persons with Persons with Disabilities Disabilities accessing government and owned and funded f) % Youth	consolidated	consolidated	consolidated	consolidated	Registers of Personsall Persons with	all Persons with		with severe disabilities	Manager	
with Persons with Persons with Persons Disabilities accessing accessing government government and owned and funded funded Residential Resi		database o	database of	database of		ofwith Disabilities	Disabilities Disabilities accessing				
Disabilities Disabilities accessing accessing government government government and owned and owned funded funded Residential Residential Residential		Persons with	Persons with	Persons		withaccessing	services in funded				
accessing accessing accessing government government government and owned and owned funded funded Residential Residential		Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities		Residential Facilities Residential Facilities	Residential Facilities				
government government government and owned and owned funded funded funded Residential Residential		accessing	accessing	accessing	accessing						
and owned and owned and owned funded funded funded funded funded funded funded Residential		government	government	government	government						
funded funded Residential Residential			owned		owned and	pt					
Residential		funded	papunj	funded	funded						
		Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential						
Facilities Facilities Facilities		Facilities	Facilities	Facilities	Facilities						

2.3.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Persons with Disabilities accessing services in	TITLE: Number of F	Persons with Disabiliti	es accessing servic		n funded Protective Workshops			CALCULATION TYPE	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure	figure
DEFINITION: This indi	cator counts the num	ber of the number of Pe	rsons with Disabilitie	s participating in Sk.	ills Development Prograi	mmes and Psycho-soc	cial support (e.g.	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of the number of Persons with Disabilities participating in Skills Development Programmes and Psycho-social support (e.g. carpentry, sewing etc.) in funded Protective Workshops	funded Protective Worksh	sdoi
SPATIAL TRANSFORM	MATION: This indicat	tor will be implemented	n all 6 Districts and 2	? Metros with specia	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	t wards of the Province	6			
ASSUMPTIONS: Impro	ved socio-economic	ASSUMPTIONS: Improved socio-economic status of Persons with disabilities	isabilities							
DISAGREGATION OF		SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION	INS OF VERIFICATI	NO	SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		REPORTING		INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2:		QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ CASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
80 % Women	1. Signed	1. Signed	. Signed	1. Signed	Attendance	Count the number of Quarterly		To promote the socio-Social Work Manager District Director	Social Work Manager	District Director
50 % Youth	consolidated	consolidated	consolidated	consolidated	Registers of Persons all Persons with	all Persons with		economic		
	database of	database of	database of	database of	of with Disabilities	Disabilities Disabilities accessing		empowerment of		
	Persons with	Persons with	Persons with	Persons with	with accessing services in services in funded	services in funded		persons with disabilities		
	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	Disabilities	funded Protective Protective	Protective				
	accessing	accessing	accessing	accessing	Workshops \	Workshops				
	services in	services in funded	services in	services in						
	funded	Protective	funded	funded						
	Protective	Workshops	Protective	Protective						
	Workshops.		Workshops	Workshops.) -	

2.3.3 INDICATOR TIT	LE: Number of Persor	ns accessing Comm	2.3.3 NDICATOR TITLE: Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitatio	on services.				CALCULATION TYPE	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	
DEFINITION: This indic programmes, prevention	ator counts the number programmes, integrate	of Persons with and ed and rehabilitation s	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Persons with and without disabilities accessing Community Based Rehabilitation services, (psychosocial support -counselling, assessment and material support, home based care, life skills programmes, prevention programmes, integrated and rehabilitation services) within their communities in line with the White Paper on the rights of Persons with disabilities (2015)	sing Community Basi nunities in line with th	ed Rehabilitation servi	ces, (psychosocial supper supp	oort -counselling, disabilities (2015	assessment and mater)	rial support, home based	care, life skills
SPATIAL TRANSFORM	IATION: This indicator	will be implemented i	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ros with special focus	s on the 39 poorest wa	irds of the Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Impro	ved wellbeing, protectio	on of life and the Righ	ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, protection of life and the Rights of persons with disabilities.	ies.						
DISAGREGATION OF	ား	JURCE OF DATA/ MI	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION	7	SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	טARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
80 % Women 50 % Youth	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	Attendance Registers of all all of Persons accessing Community Based Community Rehabilitation Services Services	Count the number of Quarterly all Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation services	2uarterly	To enable persons with disabilities to live independently and participate fully in all aspects of life	To enable persons Social Work Manager District Director with disabilities to live Independently and participate fully in all aspects of life	District Director

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ATION: This indica	tor will be implemente	d in all 6 Districts and	d 2 Metros with special	focus on the 39 poo.	rest wards of the Pro	vince			
ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, protection of life and the Rights of persons with disabilities.	ed wellbeing, prote	ction of life and the Ri	ghts of persons with	disabilities.						
DISAGREGATION OF	S	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION	EANS OF VERIFICA		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING L	REPORTING DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
80 % Women Youth	1.Signed 1. Consolided database of database families caring for caring fehildren and and an adultis with disabilities accessing a well-defined defined basket of social support services	Signe stated or childred tults with sign a well basket or suppo	Signed 1.Signed consolidated consolidated consolidated consolidated consolidated consolidated families database of database children families caring for caring for caring for caring for caring for caring for children and adults and an well-accessing a well-a well-de sket of defined basket of of soci support services services	d children children tts with accessing ed basket support	Beneficiary files		<u> </u>	To enable persons with disabilities to Social live independently and participate fully in Manager all aspects of life	ъ	Work District Director
	services									

2.3.4

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services, (psychosocial support -counselling, assessment and material support, home based care, life skills programmes, prevention programmes, integrated and rehabilitation services) within their communities in line with the White Paper on the rights of Persons with disabilities (2015)

INDICATOR TITLE: Number of families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end services

2.3.5 Number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services suppor	ersons with disa	bilities receiving	g personal assis	tance services su	pport)	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	ear end	
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support, (psychosocial support -couns programmes, integrated and rehabilitation services) within their communities in line with the White Paper on the rights of Persons with disabilities (2015)	ndicator counts that ated and rehabilities	ne number of Peration services) wi	sons with disabili thin their commu	ities receiving personities in line with the	onal assistance : e White Paper of	services support, (p.	sychosocial su sons with disabi	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support, (psychosocial support -counselling, assessment and material support, home based care, life skills programmes, prevention integrated and rehabilitation services) within their communities in line with the White Paper on the rights of Persons with disabilities (2015)	naterial support, home based care,	life skills programmes, prevention
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ORMATION: This	indicator will be	implemented in a	III 6 Districts and 2	Metros with spec	sial focus on the 39	poorest wards	of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, protection of life and the Rights of Persons with disabilities.	nproved wellbeing), protection of life	e and the Rights of	of Persons with disa	abilities.					
DISAGREGATION	SOUR	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION	EANS OF VERIF		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF F	REPORTING	REPORTING DESIRED PERFORMANCE IN	NDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
OF BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3:		QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ CYCLE ASSESSMENT	CYCLE			
80 % Women	1.Signed	1.Signed	1.Signed	1.Signed	Beneficiary	Count the (the Quarterly 1	To enable persons with disabilities Social Work Manager	Social Work Manager	District Director
50 Youth	consolidated	consolidated	consolidated	pe	files	number of all		to live independently and		
	database of	of database of		of database of		Persons with	<u></u>	participate fully in all aspects of life		
	Persons with	with Persons with Persons		with Persons with		disabilities				
	disabilities	disabilities	disabilities	disabilities		receiving				
	receiving	receiving	receiving	receiving		personal				
	personal	personal	personal	personal		assistance				
	assistance	assistance	assistance	assistance		services support				
	services	services	services	services support						
	support	support	support							

2.4 HIV & AIDS

2.4.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes.	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end
s the total number of implementers trained on social and	Behaviour change programmes (Implementers refers to Social Workers, Social Auxiliary Workers, and Child and Youth Care workers, Community Care
Givers, Student Support from TVET Colleges)	
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ovince

ASSUMPTIONS: Imp.	lementers capacitated	d on Social and Beha	aviour Change Progra	immes so that there	SSUMPTIONS: Implementers capacitated on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes so that there is change in behaviour patterns to combat new HIV infections. Increase access of the Psychosocial support services.	patterns to combat nev	w HIV infections. Incre	ease access of the Psy	chosocial support servi	ices.
DISAGREGATION	nos	IRCE OF DATA/ ME	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION	NO	SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	METHOD OF R	REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2:		QUARTER 4:	04	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Social Workers,	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated Count the total	Count the total	 Consolidated 	1. Consolidated Attendance Registers	<u>J</u>	Juarterly	Increase in the	Social Work Manager District Director	District Director
Social Auxiliary	data base of	data base of number of	number of	data base of	base of of implementers			coverage of		
Workers, and Child	implementers	implementers	implementers	implementers	menters trained on social and			beneficiaries in need		
and Youth Care	trained on	trained on	trained on social	trained on	behaviour change.			of Psychosocial		
workers, Community	social and	social and	and behaviour	social and				support services		
Care Givers, Student	behaviour	behaviour	change.	behaviour						
Support from TVET	change	change		change						
Colleges and	programmes.	programmes.		programmes.						
Iniversities)	_						_			

nes.	
e Program	
. Chang	
Sehavior	
al and E	
ıgh Social	
ed throu	
es reach	
eneficiari	
nber of b	
R TITLE: Nun	
TOR TIT	
INDICA	
4.2	

2.4.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.

DEFINITION: This indicator counts all beneficiaries participating in community dialogues and awareness programmes focusing on behavior change for the quarter. Beneficiaries refers to children, youth and adults reached through the Social and Behaviour Change Programmes. Social and Behaviour Change Programmes include You Only Live Once (YOLO), Families Matter Programme (FMP), Men Champion Change (MCC), Traditional Leaders Programme (TLP), Community Capacity Enhancement (CCE) and any other behaviour change programmes.

CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province **ASSUMPTIONS**: Increase in the coverage of beneficiaries sensitized and made aware of HIV and AIDS issues to reduce new HIV infections.

		Social Work Manager District Director
INDICATOR	RESPONSIBILITY	
DESIRED	PERFORMANCE	Beneficiaries sensitized and made aware of HIV and AIDS issues to reduce new HIV infections.
REPORTING	CYCLE	. Quarterly
METHOD OF	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	Count the number of Quarterly beneficiaries who were reached through social and behaviour change programmes.
SOURCE OF DATA		Attendance Count the number Registers of beneficiaries who beneficiaries reached were reached through social and behaviour change programmes.
NOIL	QUARTER 4:	1. Consolidated Attendance database of Registers of beneficiaries reached through social through social through Social behaviour cha and Behavior programmes. Change
ANS OF VERIFICAT	QUARTER 3:	1. Consolidated database of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.
JRCE OF DATA/ ME		database of database of database of beneficiaries beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes. Consolidated database of database of beneficiaries reached through Social and Benavior Change Programmes.
nos	QUARTER 1:	1. Consolidated database of database of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.
DISAGREGATION OF	BENEFICIARIES	Sex Workers, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Lesbian, Gay, Bi-sexual, Trans-gender, Inter-sexual, Queer, Asexual plus (LGBTIQA+'s) and Families experiencing Gender Based Violence
	N OF SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF REPORTING DESIRED INDICATOR	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF REPORTING DESIRED INDICATOR V OUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT

CATOR TITE	LE: Number of ber	neficiaries receiving	2.4.3 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services	ort Services				CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	Cumulative year end	
s indica	ator counts all bene	eficiaries (children, you	uth and adults) receivi	ng Psychosocial S	upport Services from Da	DEFINITION: This indicator counts all beneficiaries (children, youth and adults) receiving Psychosocial Support Services from DSD Service points and Community Based Organisations.	ommunity Based Organ	nisations.		
SFORM.	ATION: This indica	tor will be implement	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metro	12 Metros with spe	scial focus on the 39 poc	os with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	96			
S: Increas	se and Improved we	ell-being of children, y	ASSUMPTIONS: Increase and Improved well-being of children, youth and adults participating	ipating in psychos	ocial support services. It	in psychosocial support services. Increase in the coverage of beneficiaries in need of Psychosocial support services.	of beneficiaries in need	d of Psychosocial suppo	rt services.	
DISAGREGATION OF	nos	IRCE OF DATA/ ME	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION	NO	SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	REPORTING		INDICATOR	VALIDATION
ENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2:		QUARTER 3: C	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Sex Workers, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Lesbian, Gay, Bi-sexual, Trans- gender, Inter-sexual, Queer, Asexual plus (LGBTIQA+'s) and Families experiencing Gender Based Violence	1. Consolidated Database of beneficiaries who received psychosocial support services	1. Consolidated Database of beneficiaries who received psychosocial support services.	1. Consolidated Database of beneficiaries who received psychosocial support services	Consolidated B Database of pheneficiaries who received sychosocial cupport services	Beneficiary files for Dount the number of persons who received beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial support services in Service Services. Offices and Organisations	Count the number of Quarterly beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial support services.	Quarterly	Improved well-being of children, youth and adults participating in psychosocial support services. Increase in the coverage of beneficiaries in need of Psychosocial support services.	mproved well-being Social Work Manager District Director of children, youth and adults participating in sychosocial support services. Increase in he coverage of beneficiaries in need of Psychosocial support services.	District Director

2.5: SOCIAL RELIEF

2.5.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	TLE: Number of bene	ficiaries who benef	ited from DSD Social	Relief Programmes			Ö	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	ve year end	
DEFINITION: This indic	ator counts the numbe	er of reported people	who experience undue	hardships (due to p	overty and natu	ral disasters) receiving	counselling and	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of reported people who experience undue hardships (due to poverty and natural disasters) receiving counselling and material aid (uniform, clothing, food parcels etc.)	ood parcels etc.)	
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	IATION: This indicator	r will be implemented	in all 6 Districts and 2	Metros with special	ocus on the 39	poorest wards of the F	Province			
ASSUMPTIONS: More people were reached leading to improved wellbeing of beneficiaries who are experiencing undue hardship	beople were reached le	eading to improved w	ellbeing of beneficiarie	s who are experienc	ing undue hard	ship				
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	108	JRCE OF DATA/ ME	SOURCE OF DATA/MEANS OF VERIFICATION		SOURCE OF METHOD OF DATA	/N	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		ASSESSMENT				
Vulnerable groups (Youth, women, men,	Consolidated 1. Consolidated database of database	1. Consolidated database of	 Consolidated 1. C database of d 	 Consolidated database of 	Beneficiary files with	. Consolidated 1. Consolidated Beneficiary Count the number of Quarterly database of database of files with people who benefited	Quarterly	Improved wellbeing of beneficiaries who are	Social Work Manager District Director	District Director
Older Persons, Persons with disabilities. Child	beneficiaries who benefited	beneficiaries who benefited	beneficiaries who benefited	2 5	(application forms	eneficiaries (application from DSD Social		experiencing undue hardship		
headed households)	from DSD Social	from DSD Social	from DSD Social	<u>=</u>						
	Relief	Relief	Relief	Relief	Affidavit)					
	Programmes	Programmes	Programmes	Programmes						

DEFINITION: THIS HIGH	ator counts the	e number of learner	rs in Quintile 1,2 & 3 st	shools provided with I	material support as outli	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of learners in Quintile 1,2 & 3 schools provided with material support as outlined in the integrated School Health Programme.	chool Health Prog	ramme.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metro	IATION: This	indicator will be imp	lemented in all 6 Distr	cts and 2 Metros with	special focus on the 3	os with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	Province			
ASSUMPTIONS: Improved educational outcomes in identified schools	ved educations	al outcomes in ident	tified schools							
DISAGREGATION OF	w)	SOURCE OF DATA	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		REPORTING	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3:		QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Youth at school		1. Consolidated database of learners who received material support through Integrated School health Programme	1. Consolidated database of learners who received material support through Integrated School health Programme.	1.Consolidated database leamers received ma support thrighteatth Program health Program	Certificat of the bea of the bea schools to Quinti indicating of page of school st	Certificate/ Affidavit received material of the beneficiary support in Quintile 1,2 Register from &3 schools schools belonging to Quintile 1,2 &3 indicating the name of the beneficiary against the register Signed acknowledgement of receipt with school stamp	Quarterly	Learners in identified schools access material support as part Integrated School Health.	Social Work Manager District Director	District Director

2.5.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes

CALCULATION TYPE: Non-Cumulative Highest Figure

PROGRAMME 3: CHILDREN & FAMILIES

3.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

	a					
	is done through the			VALIDATION	RESPONSIBILITY	District Director
ulative year end	entire programme. This			INDICATOR	RESPONSIBILITY	Strategic Support is Social Work Manager District Director provided to all sub programmes.
CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	FEINITION: The main purpose of this indicator is to track the strategic direction and management support provided by the programme manager to all the sub-programmes for effective functioning of entire programme. This is done through the oordination of planning, finance and reporting sessions.			DESIRED	PERFORMANCE	Strategic Support is, programmes.
CAL	sub-programmes for	ø		REPORTING	CYCLE	(SimpleQuarterly
	me manager to all the	wards of the Provinc	ce.	METHOD OF	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	ative ative
	vided by the program	cus on the 39 poorest	anisational performan	SOURCE OF DATA		
	nagement support pro	Metros with special fo	services improves orga	S	QUARTER 4:	December monthly Report, Pebruary Monthly Report, Third Quarterly Report, Annual Performance Plan, Annual Operational Plan Three Signed IYM Reports Final Budget
dinated	egic direction and mar	in all 6 Districts and 2	ordination of support	-ICATION/POE	QUARTER 3: Q	Monthly 1. September 1. monthly Report, Monthly 2. October Monthly 2. Report, Second Quarterly 4. Second Quarterly 4. Second Quarterly 4. Second Quarterly 4. Signed 5. Half Year Report 5. Sorts 6. Three Signed att Annual IYM Reports 6. Three Signed and Annual IYM Reports 7. Aft Annual IYM Reports 8. Signed and Plan 1. Second Quarterly 4. Second Quarterly 5. Signed 5. Three Signed 6. Second Quarterly 5. Second Quarterly 6. Second Quarterly 6. Second Quarterly 6. Second Quarterly 6. Second Quarterly 7. Second Quarterly 8. Second Quarterly 8. Second Quarterly 8. Second Quarterly 8. Second Quarterly 9.
upport services co-or	ator is to track the strat g sessions.	ir will be implemented	apital development. Co	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	QUARTER 2: Q	
1.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of support services co-ordinated	DEFINITION: The main purpose of this indicator is to transcoordination of planning, finance and reporting sessions.	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ASSUMPTIONS: Effective, efficient human capital development. Coordination of support services improves organisational performance.			1. March Monthly 1. June Report, Report, Report, Report, Report, Report, Report, Report, Report, Report Signed 5. Three IYM Reports IYM Reports Of First Draft Plan Trist Draft Report R
3.1.1 INDICATOR	DEFINITION: The ma coordination of plannin	SPATIAL TRANSFOR	ASSUMPTIONS: Effec	DISAGREGATION	OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	Programme Staff (women, men, persons with disabilities)

3.2 CARE AND SERVICES TO FAMILIES

S.Z.I INDICATOR I	IILE: Number of 1	amily members par	3.2.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of family members participating in family preservation	preservation services	ses		CALC	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	rear end	
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the total number of family members participating in family preparation and marriage enrichment as outlined and support, community conferencing, marriage preparation and marriage enrichment as outlined	licator counts the to ty conferencing, ma	tal number of family rriage preparation ar	members participatin nd marriage enrichm	ig in family preservations and as outlined in the	ion services as outlined i	in the norms and stancs (2013) and Manual fo	dards for services to factorial for the factorial of the	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the total number of family members participating in family preservation services as outlined in the norms and standards for services to families. These include 24-hour intensive family support, youth mentaning maniage preparation and marriage enrichment as outlined in the White Paper for Families (2013) and Manual for family preservation. These are services rendered by both governments, NPO's and NGO's.	r intensive family suppo by both govemments, I	rt, youth mentorship NPO's and NGO's.
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented across all 8 Districts	MATION: This indi	icator will be impleme	ented across all 8 Dit	stricts						
ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of family members accessing preservation services towards	sased number of far	nily members access	sing preservation ser		keeping children, youth and adults at home/community with their families	ults at home/ commun	ity with their families			
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA		REPORTING	DESIRED PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		QUALIFICATION/ ASSESMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
All Family Members inclusive of vulnerable groups (Youth, women, men, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Children)	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of family members participated in family preservation services and programmes		1. Signed consolidated consolidated standardized standardized Standardized Standardized Standardized Database of family Database of family Database of family preservation family preservation programmes programmes programmes	amily	Attendance Registers of Quantitative (Simple Quarterly all family members who Count) participated in family preservation services and programmes.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Preserved, improved wellbeing and well-functional families	Social Work Manager District Director	District Director

3.2.2 INDICATOR III	'LE: Number of fa	ımily members re	3.2.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of family members re-united with their families	milies			<u>S</u>	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	lative year end	
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of all family members reunited with their families and refers to fam Guidelines on Reunification Services for Families. These are services rendered by NGOs, NPOs and Government	ator counts the nun on Services for Fa	nber of all family milles. These are	nembers reunited with services rendered by I	their families and NGOs, NPOs and	refers to family membe Government	irs who were removed	or displaced and are succ	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of all family members reunited with their families and refers to family members who were removed or displaced and are successfully reunited with their families or communities as stipulated in the Guidelines on Reunification Services for Families. These are services rendered by NGOs, NPOs and Government	amilies or communities	as stipulated in the
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented across all 8 Districts	ATION: This indica	ator will be implem	ented across all 8 Dis	tricts						
ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of family members reunited with their families receiving:	sed number of fam	iily members reuni	ited with their families	receiving support	support from their families.					
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3:		QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
All Family Members inclusive of vulnerable groups (Youth, women, men, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Children)	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of Family members reunited with their families.	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of Family members reunited with their families.	1. Signed 1. Signed 1. Signed consolidated consolidated consolidated standardized standardized standardized Database of Family Database of Family members members reunited Family meter families.	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of Family members reunited with their families.	Attendance Registers Quantit of all family members Count) reunited with their families.	Attendance Registers Quantitative (Simple Quarterly of all family members Count) reunited with their families.	Quarterly	To keep families together Social Work Manager District Director and encourage families to take responsibility of their family or community members.	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.2.3 INDIC	ATOR TITLE	E: Number of fam	nily members part	3.2.3 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of family members participating in Parenting Progran	ting Programmes			CALCULA	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	ve year end	
DEFINITION:	This indicator	r counts the numb	er of family membe	ers participated in pa	arenting programm	es such as Positive pare	nting, Teenage parent	s and Parenting skil	lls. These services are	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of family members participated in parenting programmes such as Positive parenting, Teenage parents and Parenting skills. These services are rendered by Government, NPO's and NGO's	O's and NGO's
SPATIAL TRAN	SFORMATIC	ON: This indicato	r will be implement	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented across all 8 Districts	ricts						
ASSUMPTIONS	: Increased r	number of family n	members participat	ing in parenting pro	grammes to enhan	ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of family members participating in parenting programmes to enhance parent-child bonding and lessen the chances of children growing up with behavioral problems	and lessen the chance	s of children growin	ig up with behavioral pr	roblems	
DISAGREGATION OF	ON OF		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA		REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES		QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3:		QUARTER 4:		QUALIFICATION/ (ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
All Family Members	_			1. Signed	1. Signed	Attendance Registers Quantitative (Simple Quarterly	Quantitative (Simple		Preserved, improved	Preserved, improved Social Work Manager	District Director
groups (Youth, women,	erable vomen,	standardized	consolidated	consolidated	consolidated standardized	or all family members Count) participated in	Count)		wellbeing, well- functional and		
men, Older Persons,	ons,	Database of	Database of	Database of	Database of	parenting programmes			empowered families		
Persons with disabilities,	abilities,	families	families	families	families				with parenting skills		
Children)		participated in	participated in participated in	participated in	participated in						
		parenting	parenting	parenting	parenting						
		programmes	programmes	programmes	programmes						

3.3 CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION

3.3.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of reported cases of child abuse	TLE: Number of rep	orted cases of child	abuse				CALCUL	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	ve year end	
DEFINITION: This refer	s to the number of ch	ildren reported to have	e been abused in line	with section 110 as v	DEFINITION: This refers to the number of children reported to have been abused in line with section 110 as well as 11 - 128A of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended	Children's Act 38 of 2t	005 as amended.			
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape	IATION: Municipalitie	s and Wards within th	e eight (8) Districts o	f the Eastern Cape						
ASSUMPTIONS: Identification and assistance of children reported to have been abused	ication and assistanc	e of children reported	to have been abused							
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	IFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA		REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
All children under the 1. Consolidated age of 18 in need of	1. Consolidated standardized	1. Consolidated standardized	1. Consolidated standardized	Consolidated standardized	Beneficiary files for Quantitative reported cases of child (Simple Count)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Reporting of abused children so that they	Social Work Manager	District Director
care and protection.	-			database	of abuse (to be strictly in			۸e		
	reported cases	reported cases	reported cases		reported cases the service office to			and appropriate		
	ol cillid abdae.	OI CIIII'U abuse.	ol cillid abded.	ol cilia abuse.	confidentiality)			Determine extent of		
					(6			the different forms of		
								abuse and ensure		
								appropriate prevention		
								and early intervention		
								programmes.		
								Registering of		
								perpetrators of child		
								.⊑		
								Child Protection		
								Register (CPR)		

3.3.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children placed with valid foster care orders	TLE: Number of chil	ldren placed with va	ilid foster care ord	ers				CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date	Sumulative year to date	
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the numb Section 176 of the Children's Act, 38 of 2005.	ator counts the numb ren's Act, 38 of 2005	er of children 0-18 ye i.	ears of age, placed i	in foster care with va	lid foster care orders as	well as persons whom w	vere placed in foster	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children 0-18 years of age, placed in foster care with valid foster care orders as well as persons whom were placed in foster care and have been approved to remain in Foster Care in terms of Section 176 of the Children's Act, 38 of 2005.	oved to remain in Foster	Care in terms of
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape	AATION: Municipalitie	es and Wards within t	the eight (8) Districts	s of the Eastern Cap	Ф					
ASSUMPTIONS: To pro	stect and nurture chile	dren by providing safe	e, healthy environm	ent with positive sup	ASSUMPTIONS: To protect and nurture children by providing safe, healthy environment with positive support and promote the goals of permanency planning.	als of permanency plann	ing.			
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	FICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
All children under the 1. Consolidated		1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated Process files with valid Quantitative (Simple Quarterly	Quantitative (Simple	e Quarterly	To safeguard all children Social Work Manager District Director	Social Work Manager	District Director
age of 18 years in	standardized	standardized	standardized	standardized	standardized foster care court orders Count)	Count)		in need of Care and		
need of care and		database of	database of	database of	of (to be strictly in the			Protection within the		
protection including	children placed	children placed	children placed	children placed	children placed service office to			Eastern Cape Province		
those persons who still	with valid foster	with valid foster	with valid foster	with valid foster	with valid foster maintain confidentiality)			through placement,		
require extension of	care orders	care orders	care orders	care orders				extension and review of		
their placement								foster care orders		
beyond 18 years of										
age until they turn age										
21 years old.										

Foot note: This number will go up and down in every quarter and at the end of the year due to application of the following Sections of the Children's Act, 38 of 2005:

- Sections 156 & 186: New placement
 Section 171: transfer of a child from one alternative care to another
 Section 175: discharge of a child from foster care placement
 Section 187: re-unification of a child with his/her biological parent(s) or family
 Section 189: termination of foster care
 Death of a child in a foster care placement

3.3.3 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children placed in Foster Care	ITLE: Number of	children placed in I	Foster Care				0	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	umulative year end	
DEFINITION: This indi	cator counts the nu	mber of children in n	eed of care and protec	ction newly placed ir	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children in need of care and protection newly placed in the Foster Care in line with the Children's Act 38 of 2005.	the Children's Act 38	of 2005.			
SPATIAL TRANSFOR Districts)	:MATION: Ensuring	provision of Foster	Care Services across	the eight Districts of	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Ensuring provision of Foster Care Services across the eight Districts of the Province (Alfred Nzo, Amathole, Buffalo City Metro, Chris Hani, Joe Gqabi, Nelson Mandela Metro, Sarah Baartman and OR Tambo Districts)	mathole, Buffalo City N	Aetro, Chris Hani, Joe	Gqabi, Nelson Mandela N	Metro, Sarah Baartman	and OR Tambo
ASSUMPTIONS: To provide access to foster care services towards promotion of permanency p foster care services.	rovide access to fos	ster care services tov	wards promotion of pe	rmanency planning	lanning as well as connecting children to other safe and nurturing family relationships intended to last a lifetime. Improvement in the effectiveness of	en to other safe and nu	irturing family relations	ships intended to last a life	etime. Improvement in t	he effectiveness of
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children found to be 1. Consolidated in need of Care and standardized Protection under the age of 18. children placed in Foster Care.	Consolidated standardized database of children placed in Foster Care.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children placed in Foster Care.	Consolidated standardized database of children placed in Foster Care.	Consolidated standardized database of children placed in Foster Care.	Consolidated Process files for children Quantitative (Simple Quarterly standardized placed in Foster Care (to Count) database of be strictly kept in the children placed service office to maintain in Foster Care. confidentiality)	Quantitative (Simple Count)		To safeguard all Social Wichildren in need of Care Manager and Protection within the Eastern Cape Province through placement in stable families	Social Work Manager	District Director

				VALIDATION	RESPONSIBILITY	District Director
umulative year end				_	RESPONSIBILITY R	ork
CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end				DESIRED	PERFORMANCE	Stable and Social Wighten Families for children in need of care and protection
CA				REPORTING CYCLE		Quarterly
	t, 38 of 2005.			METHOD OF	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	Quantitative (Simple Count)
	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children in foster care reunited with their families in line with the Children's Act, 38 of 2005.	edi	amilies	SOURCE OF DATA		Consolidated Process files for Quantitative (Simple database of children in foster care Count) children in re-unified with their families (to be strictly unified with their kept in the service families confidentiality)
eir families	h their families in line	us of the Eastern Ca	reunited with their fa		QUARTER 4:	1. Consolidated database of children in foster care reunified with their families
e re-unified with th	ter care reunited with	the eight (8) Distric ו	Care who are being	IFICATION/POE	QUARTER 3:	1. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families
nildren in foster car	ber of children in fos	ies and Wards withir	ren placed in Foster	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	QUARTER 2:	i. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families
ITLE: Number of ch	ator counts the numi	MATION: Municipaliti	ased number of child			1. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families
3.3.4 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families	DEFINITION: This indi	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape	ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of children placed in Foster Care who are being reunited with their families	DISAGREGATION	OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	Children in need of care and protection under 18 years requiring permanent care

3.3.4 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families	TTLE: Number of ch	nildren in foster care	e re-unified with the	air families			CAI	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	umulative year end	
DEFINITION: This indi	cator counts the numb	ber of children in fost	er care reunited with	their families in line	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children in foster care reunited with their families in line with the Children's Act, 38 of 2005.	38 of 2005.				
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape	MATION: Municipalitie	ies and Wards within	the eight (8) District	s of the Eastern Ca	oe e					
ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of children placed in Foster Care who are being reunited with their families	sased number of childr	ren placed in Foster	Care who are being	reunited with their fa	amilies					
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	FICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2: (QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children in need of care and protection under 18 years requiring permanent care	2. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	Consolidated 2. Consolidated database of database of children in foster children in foster care re-unified with their families families Consolidated database of database of children in care re-unified care re-unified with their families families	Consolidated 2 database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	_	Consolidated Process files for Quantitative (Simple database of children in foster care Count) total care re-families (to be strictly unified with their kept in the service families office to maintain confidentiality)		Quarterly	Stable and Social W permanent care with Manager families for children in need of care and protection	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.3.5 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)	ITLE: Number of	people accessing Pr	revention and Early	y Intervention Progra	mmes (PEIP)		CALCU	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	arend	
DEFINITION: This indiv	cator counts the nu	umber of people acce	ssing Prevention an	d Early Intervention Pr	ogrammes (PEIP) in	line with Chapter 8 of	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP) in line with Chapter 8 of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended	2005 as amended.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape	MATION: Municipa	alities and Wards with	in the eight (8) Disti	icts of the Eastern Ca	эс					
ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention	ase in number of p	beople accessing Prev	vention and Early In	tervention Programmes (PEIP)	s (PEIP)					
DISAGREGATION			MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF		REPORTING CYCLE	REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT			RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Persons including children.	Consolidated standardized database of people accessing PEI Programmes implemented	Consolidated standardized database of people accessing PEI Programmes implemented	Consolidated standardized database of people accessing PEI Programmes implemented	Consolidated Attendance standardized Registers of all database of people accessing people accessing Prevention and PEI Programmes Early Intervention implemented PEIP) and a	Attendance Registers of all people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	Quantitative (Simple Quarterly Count)	Quarterly	To safeguard persons and all Social Work children within the Eastern Manager Cape Province through promoting access to Prevention and Early Prevention Programmes (PEP) to strengthen the	Social Work Manager	District Director
					process file for each PEIP Programme conducted kept at a local service			triangle and reduce demand for statutory intervention as well		

3.3.6 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children recommended for adoption	ITLE: Number of ch	ildren recommende	d for adoption					CALCULATION T	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	pue
DEFINITION: This refers to the number of children in need of care and protec Adoption Chapter – Chapter 15 of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended.	ers to the number of a	children in need of ca ren's Act 38 of 2005	re and protection recass amended.	ommended for adoptio	n to be presented befor	re the presiding officers l	DEFINITION: This refers to the number of children in need of care and protection recommended for adoption to be presented before the presiding officers by the Adoption Social workers for the purposes of granting order for adoption in line with the Adoption Chapter — Chapter 15 of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended.	orkers for the purpose	s of granting order for a	
SPATIAL TRANSFOR	MATION: Municipal	ties and Wards within	the eight (8) District	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape						
ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of children recommended for adoption towards permanen	ease in number of ch.	Idren recommended	or adoption towards	permanency placemer	it in the care of adoptiv	e parents to protect and	icy placement in the care of adoptive parents to protect and nurture these children by providing a safe healthy lifetime.	providing a safe heal	Ithy lifetime.	
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA		REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children in need of consolidated care and protection database of under eighteen years children requiring permanent recommended for adoption care	Consolidated database of children recommended for adoption	Consolidated database of children recommended for adoption	Consolidated database of children recommended for adoption	Consolidated Adoption database of children Applications recommended for adoption		Quantitative (Simple Quarterly Count)		Stable and Social W. permanent care for Manager children in need of care and protection	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.4 PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

3.4.1 INDICATOR TI	3.4.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of newly registered partial care facilities	registered partial ca	re facilities					CALCULATION TYP	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	P
DEFINITION: This indic	ator counts the number of	of registered partial ca	re (funded and un-fu	unded) facilities (exclu	uding ECD centers) f	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of registered partial care (funded and un-funded) facilities (excluding ECD centers) for that quarter including after school care, private hostels and temporary respite care)	after school care	, private hostels and tem	porary respite care)	
SPATIAL TRANSFORM	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts prioritizing poorest wards in the Eastern Cape Province	and Wards within the e	ight (8) Districts pric	vitizing poorest ward	s in the Eastern Cap	e Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Increase	ase in number of register	ed Partial Care Faciliti	es that are complyir	ng with norms and sta	ındards as stipulated	ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of registered Partial Care Facilities that are complying with norms and standards as stipulated in the Children's Act No 38 of 2005.	38 of 2005.			
DISAGREGATION OF		SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	DF VERIFICATION	POE	SOURCE OF		REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3:		QUARTER 4:	DATA (CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children 0-18	1. Dated and signed 1. Dated and 1.Dated and 1.Dated and batebase of newly signed database of newly signed database of newly signed database of newly registered Partial newly registered Partial care facilities Care facilities	d 1. Dated and y signed database of signed database of la newly registered Partial Care facilities	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	1.Dated and signed database of newly registered Partial Care facilities	Dated and signed (registration certificates of newly registered Partial Care Facilities complying with norms and standards as stpulated in the Children's Act No 38 of 2005.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increased number of Social Work Registered Partial Care Manager facilities	Social Work Manager	District Director

				VALIDATION	RESPONSIBILITY	District Director
CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end				INDICATOR	RESPONSIBILITY	ncreased number of Social Work Manager District Director children accessing egistered Partial Care acilities
CALCULATION TYPE			, 38 of 2005.	DESIRED	PERFORMANCE	Increased number of children accessing registered Partial Care facilities
			e Children's Act No	REPORTING	CYCLE	Quarterly
	(papu	Province	and are complying with norms and standards as stipulated in the Children's Act No 38 of 2005	METHOD OF	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	1.Dated and signed Dated and signed Quantitative (Simple Quarterly database of Attendance children newly Registers of children accessing newly registered Partial registered Partial Care facilities Care facilities.
	es (funded and un-fun	s in the Eastern Cape	with norms and standa	SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		signed Dated and signed of Attendance newly Registers of children accessing newly Partial registered Partial Care facilities.
Care facilities	red Partial Care faciliti	oritizing poorest wards	s and are complying	POE	QUARTER 4:	
/ registered Partial (rs) accessing register	eight (8) Districts pri	d Partial Care facilitie	S OF VERIFICATION	QUARTER 3:	signed 1.Dated and signed hildren database of children newly newly accessing Partial registered Partial Care facilities
Iren accessing newly	r of children (0-18 yea	and Wards within the	an accessing registere	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION/	QUARTER 2:	of c
LE: Number of child	tor counts the number	ATION: Municipalities	e in number of childre	SOUR	QUARTER 1: C	1.Dated and signed 1.Dated ar database of database of children accessing accessing newly registered registered Partial Care facilities
3.4.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children accessing newly registered Partial Care facilities	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children (0-18 years) accessing registered Partial Care facilities (funded and un-funded)	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts prioritizing poorest wards in the Eastern Cape Province	ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of children accessing registered Partial Care facilities	DISAGREGATION OF	BENEFICIARIES	Children 0-18

3.4.3. INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care	TLE: Number of chil	dren benefitting fron	n funded Special Day	Care Centres				CALCULATION TYPE:	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-Cumulative Highest Figure	st Figure
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres	ator counts the number	er of children benefittin	ig from funded Special	Day Care Centres						
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts prioritizing poorest wards in the Eastern Cape Province	IATION: Municipalitie	s and Wards within the	e eight (8) Districts pric	pritizing poorest ward	s in the Eastern Cap	e Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres	se in number of childi	ren benefitting from fur	nded Special Day Care	e Centres						
DISAGREGATION OF	nos	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	IS OF VERIFICATION	/POE	SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	A METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children 0-18	1.Dated and signed 1.Dated and database of database of children benefiting benefiting from funded funded Special day Care Care centres centres	1.Dated and signed 1.Dated and signed 1.Dated and signed loak database of database of children benefiting benefiting from children benefiting from benefiting of from funded Special day funded Special day funded Special day Care centres Care care care care care care care care c	1. Dated and signed database of children benefiting from funded Special day Care centres	1.Dated and signed database of Attendance register children benefiting of children from from funded benefitting from Special day Care funded Special Day centres	signed Dated and Signed Quantition of Attendance register Count) anefiting of children funded benefitting from y Care funded Special Day Care Centres	1.Dated and signed 1.Dated and signed 1.Dated and signed 1.Dated and signed database of database of database of children database of children benefiting benefiting from benefiting from from funded funded Special day Care centres Care centres Care centres centres Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care		Increase in number of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres	Increase in number of Social Work Manager District Director children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres	District Director

3.5 CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES

3.5.1	VDICATOR TI	TLE: Number of chi	ildren in need of car	e and protection acc	sessing services in	3.5.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres	outh Care Centres		CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure	on-cumulative highest	figure
DEFINITI	ON: This indica	ator counts the total	number of children cu	urrently placed in Gove	ernment-owned and	d funded NPO Child and	d Youth Care Centers.	It includes child	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the total number of children currently placed in Government-owned and funded NPO Child and Youth Care Centers. It includes children placed with court orders and form 36.	form 36.	
SPATIAL	TRANSFORM	IATION: Municipalitie	es and Wards within	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the	of the Eastern Cape	0					
ASSUMP	TIONS: Care a	and protection of chile	ASSUMPTIONS: Care and protection of children in need of care and protection	and protection							
DISAGRE	DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	IFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	<u>១</u>	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENE	BENEFICIARIES (QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
All children und age of eighten need of care protection inc those persons w require ext beyond eighteen as well as con stay until age 21	All children under the 1. Consolidated age of eighteen in standardized need of care and database protection including children in those persons who still of care require extension protection beyond eighteen years accessing as well as continued services stay until age 21 Youth Centers.	Consolidated standardized database of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centers.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centers.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centers.	1. Consolidated Register standardized with wardatabase of orders or children in need form 36. of care and Process protection strictly kaccessing confident funded Child and Youth Care Centers.	Consolidated Register of children Quantitative (Simple standardized with valid court Count) database of orders or completed children in need form 36. of care and Process File (to be protection strictly kept in the accessing CYCC to maintain services in confidentiality) and Youth Care	ative (Simple	Quarterly P	To protect children through somoting access in Child and Youth Care Centres	Social Work Manager District Director	District Director

3.5.2 INDICA	TOR TITLE: Numbe	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in CYCCs re-unified with their families	Ss re-unified with the	eir families			CA	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	Sumulative year end	
DEFINITION: This it	ndicator counts the n	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children in CYCCs care re-united with th	CYCCs care re-unite	d with their families	heir families during that quarter.					
SPATIAL TRANSFO	DRMATION: Municipa	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape	n the eight (8) Districts	of the Eastern Cape	6					
ASSUMPTIONS: Ca	ire and protection of c	ASSUMPTIONS: Care and protection of children in need of care and protection	e and protection							
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VEF	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	PERFORMANCE RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children under the 1.Consolid age of eighteen and database beyond 21 years children in reunified with their reunited with their reunities families	Children under the 1.Consolidated 1.Consolidated age of eighteen and database of database cosyond 21 years children in CYCCs children in CYCC eunified with their reunited with the families families	Children under the 1.Consolidated 1.Consolidated 1.Consolidated Process File (1.Consolidated age of eighteen and database of database of database of database of children and database of children in CYCCs in CYCCs reunited in CYCCs reunited office to ma reunified with their reunited with their reunited with their families families families	1.Consolidated database of children in CYCCs reunited with their families	1.Consolidated database of children in CYCCs reunited with their families	Children under the 1.Consolidated 2.1 years children in CYCCs children in CYCCs reunited 2.2 years children in CYCCs children in CYCCs reunited in CYCCs reunited in CYCCs reunited with their reunited with their reunited with their families (confidentiality)	Quantitative Count)	(Simple Quarterly	To protect children Social through promoting Manager access in Child and Youth Care Centers		Work District Director

3.6 COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

3.6.1 INDICA	ATOR TITLE: Number of	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children reached through Community Based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	th Community Based P.	revention and Early I.	ntervention Programm	sa		CALCULATION	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date	ear to date
DEFINITION: This in	idicator counts the number	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children reached through community-based prevention and early intervention programmes.	ugh community-based pr	evention and early inte	ervention programmes.					
SPATIAL TRANSFC	DRMATION: Municipalities	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape	nht (8) Districts of the Eas	stern Cape						
ASSUMPTIONS: Inc	rease in number of childn	ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of children and youth accessing services community-based Prevention and early Intervention Programmes	ervices community-based	d Prevention and early	Intervention Programme	S				
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	ICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA N		IING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	S QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3: C	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children under Standard eighteen including of childry youth between 18 – services 24 years. Commun PEIP Standard of You services communi	ry Standardized database g of children accessing eservices through PEIP Standardized data base of Youth accessing services through community based PEIP	Children under Standardized database Standardized database Standardized Attendance Registers Quantition of children accessing of children accessing database of children database of children and youth Services through services through Services through Services accessing services through services through services through services through community through community based PEIP through community through community based PEIP through community based PEIP through community through community through community based PEIP through community through community through community based PEIP through community through community based PEIP through community through community through community based PEIP through community through	standardized Standardized Attendance Registers cessing database of children database of children and youth through accessing services accessing services between 18-24 years Based Hrough Community through Community accessing services Based PEIP Prevention and Early labase Standardized data Standardized data Programmes. cessing base of Youth base of Youth base of Youth base of Youth base of Prough accessing services accessing services based PEIP based PEIP based PEIP based PEIP	Standardized Attendance allowers accessing services between 18-munity through Community accessing through Based PEIP Prevention data Standardized data Programmes. Youth base of Youth south through community through community based PEIP	Attendance Registers Quantitative (Simple Quarterly of children and youth Count) between 18-24 years accessing services through the Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes.	Quantitative (Simple Count)		Children protected Social through promoting Manager access to Community Based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes		Work District Director

PRÓGRAMME 4: RESTORATIVE SERVICES

4.1: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

4.1.1 INDICATO	OR TITLE: Number of	.1.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of support services co-ordinated	ordinated				CALC	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	iulative year end	
DEFINITION: The moon coordination of plann	DEFINITION: The main purpose of this indicator is to tran coordination of planning, finance and reporting sessions.	icator is to track the straing sessions.	ategic direction and m	anagement support pro	DEFINITION: The main purpose of this indicator is to track the strategic direction and management support provided by the programme manager to all the sub-programmes for effective functioning of entire programme. This is done through the coordination of planning, finance and reporting sessions.	ne manager to all the su	b-programmes for	effective functioning of	entire programme. This	is done through the
SPATIAL TRANSFO	RMATION: This indica	stor will be implemented	d in all 6 Districts and .	2 Metros with special for	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	vards of the Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Eff	ective, efficient human	capital development. C	Soordination of suppor	t services improves org	ASSUMPTIONS: Effective, efficient human capital development. Coordination of support services improves organisational performance.	Ġ.				
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA IN	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Programme Staff	1. March Monthly	Monthly 1. June Monthly 1. September	1. September	1. December Signed	Signed Performance Quantitative		(Simple Quarterly	Strategic Support	Strategic Support is Social Work Manager District Director	District Director
(women, men,	Report	Report	monthly Report,	monthly Report,	Report, FinancialCount)	Count)		provided to all sub	qr	
persons with	2. April Monthly	2. July Monthly,	2. October Monthly	uary Monthly	Reports &			programmes.		
disabilities)	Report,	; 3. August Monthly Report, Rel	Report,	oort,	Performance Plans					
	3. May Monthly	Report,	3. November	February						
	Report,	4. 1st Quarterly	Monthly Report,	Monthly Report,						
	4. Fourth Quarterly	Report,	4. Second Quarterly	4. Third Quarterly						
	Report	5. Three Signed	Report,	Report,						
	5. Three Signed	IYM Reports	5. Half Year Report	5. Annual						
	IYM Reports	6. First Draft Annual	6. Three Signed	Performance						
	6. Annual Report	Performance	IYM Reports	Plan,						
		Plan		6. Annual						
		7. First Draft Annual		Operational Plan						
		Operational Plan		7. Three Signed						
		8. First Budget Plan		IYM Reports						
				Final Budget						
				Plan						

4.2 CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

.2.1 INDICAT	4.2.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of persons reached through Social Crime Preventio	ersons reached thro	ugh Social Crime	Prevention Programmes	ımmes		CALCULATION 1	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end		
DEFINITION: This in the Integrated Social	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of pers the Integrated Social Crime Prevention Strategy (2011)	er of persons (childre gy (2011)	n and adults) react	hed through develop	mental life skills programr	nes, Community dia	logues, outreach, do	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of persons (children and adults) reached through developmental life skills programmes, Community dialogues, outreach, door-to-door, awareness programmes, conferencing and seminars in line with the Integrated Social Crime Prevention Strategy (2011)	nmes, conferencing and	seminars in line with
SPATIAL TRANSFO	RMATION: This indicate	or will be implemented	l in all 6 Districts ar	nd 2 Metros with spe	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	st wards of the Prov	rince			
ASSUMPTIONS: Pe	ople will participate in cri	me awareness and lif	e skills programme	s. Increase in the nu	ASSUMPTIONS: People will participate in crime awareness and life skills programmes. Increase in the number of persons reached through social crime prevention programmes	through social crime	e prevention program	ımes		
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	CATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA		REPORTING	DESIRED PERFORMANCE INDICATOR		VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3:		QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ (ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children, youth	standardized 1. Constituted standardized database of persons database reached through persons Social Crime Prevention Crime Programmes Programm	olidated 1. Consolidated standardized standardized standardized standardized standardised standardised standardised standardised of database of database of database of crime through Social through Social through Social through Social through Social Socia	1. Consolidated 1. Consol standardized standardised of database of database ed persons reached persons re ital through Social through on Grime Prevention Grime Prev Programmes Programmes	ad 1. Consolidated I standardised of database of apersons reached ial through Social or Crime Prevention Programmes	youth, 1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated standardized standardized standardized standardized adatabase of database of da	nt)	Quarterly	Create awareness and reduce levels of crime and violence	and Social Work Manager District Director	District Director

4.2.2 INDICA	4.2.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	of persons in conflict	with the law who c	ompleted Diversion	Programmes		<u>U</u>	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date	ive year to date	
DEFINITION: This	indicator counts the nu	mber of persons (chilo	ren and adults) in co	inflict with the law who	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of persons (children and adults) in conflict with the law who completed diversion programmes.	rogrammes.				
SPATIAL TRANSF	ORMATION: This indic	ator will be implement	ed in all 6 Districts a	nd 2 Metros with spec	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	est wards of the Pro	vince			
ASSUMPTIONS: P	ASSUMPTIONS: Persons in conflict with the law who are referred to diversion programmes complete the programme.	he law who are referre	d to diversion progra	immes complete the p	orogramme.					
DISAGREGATION OF	OF	MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	МЕТНОВ ОF	REPORTING	DESIRED PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ CYCLE ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children in con with the law.	Children in conflict 1. Consolidated database of database of database of persons in persons in conflict persons in conflict conflict with the law who completed completed diversion diversion diversion programmes programmes	Consolidated of database of database of persons in conflict conflict with the law who completed completed diversion programmes of persons in conflict conflict with the law who law who law who completed completed diversion programmes programmes programmes	1. Consolidated database of persons in conflict with the law who completed diversion programmes		Diversion orders Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	All persons in conflict with the Social Work Manager law who access diversion programmes are empowered with life skills that will make them productive members of the society	Social Work Manager	District Director

4.2.3 INDICATOR	R TITLE: Number of chi	2.3 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes	he law who accessed	secure care progran	nmes		CALCUL	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date	itive year to date	
DEFINITION: The indic	ator reports on the num	vEFINITION: The indicator reports on the number of children in conflict with the law awaiting trial or sentenced in Secure Cantes.	t with the law awaiting t	rial or sentenced in Se	ecure Care Centres.					
SPATIAL TRANSFORM	MATION: This indicator v	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2	II 6 Districts and 2 Metro	os with special focus c	Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	s of the Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Childr	en in conflict with the lav	SSUMPTIONS: Children in conflict with the law awaiting trial or sentenced in Child and N	nced in Child and Youth	Care Centres particip	fouth Care Centres participate in therapeutic and vocational skills programmes	vocational skills pro	ogrammes			
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	FICATION/POE	o	SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF REPORTING	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ CYCLE	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children and youth in	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated A	Attendance registers. Quantitative	Quantitative	Quarterly	Children in conflict	Social Work Manager District Director	District Director
conflict with the laws.	standardised	standardised	standardised	standardised		(Simple Count)		with the law awaiting		
	database of	database of	database of	database of children Beneficiary files	Seneficiary files			trial or sentenced in		
	children in conflict	children in conflict	children in	in conflict with the				Child and Youth Care		
	with the law who	with the law who	conflict with the	law who accessed				Centres accessed		
	accessed secure	accessed secure	law who	secure care centres				vocational and life		
	care centres	care centres	accessed secure					skills training		
			care centres					programmes		

4.3 VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME

4.3.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of victims of crime and violence accessing support services	LE: Number of victims	s of crime and viole	ence accessing supp	ort services			CALCULATI	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date	ir to date	
DEFINITION: The indica	tor counts all the individ	duals that suffer ham	n due to acts of physic	cal, emotional, sexua	Il abuse, including dom	estic and gender-b.	ased violence and	DEFINITION: The indicator counts all the individuals that suffer ham due to acts of physical, emotional, sexual abuse, including domestic and gender-based violence and femicide who accessed support services in Victim Empowerment	upport services in Victim	Empowerment
Programme service centres. These include services rendered at Shelters, Green and White Doo	es. These include servit	ices rendered at She	Iters, Green and Whit	e Doors Houses, We	elfare Organizations, N.	POs, NGOs, Social	Service Practition	rs Houses, Welfare Organizations, NPOs, NGOs, Social Service Practitioners, DSD service points and Thuthuzela Care Centres and other service	nd Thuthuzela Care Cen	tres and other service
organisations funded by DSD.	SD.									
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ATION: This indicator w	vill be implemented in	n all 6 Districts and 2	Metros with special f	ocus on the 39 poorest	t wards of the Provii	Осе			
ASSUMPTIONS: All victims of crime and violence access care and support services.	ns of crime and violenc	ce access care and s	support services.							
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	IFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ CYCLE ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Vulnerable groups (women and children) (Youth, men, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, LGBTIQA persons)	Consolidated database of victims of crime and violence accessing support services	+	رم م <u>ـ</u>	1. Consolidated database of victims of crime and violence accessing support services	Beneficiary Files	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	All survivors are empowered, their dignity restored and are self- reliant.	Social Work Manager District Director	District Director

4.3.2. INDICATO	OR TITLE: Number of	of human trafficking	4.3.2. INDICATOR TITLE: Number of human trafficking victims who accessed so	ed social services	ices		CALCU	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	llative year end	
DEFINITION: The in	dicator counts the nur	mber of suspected ar	nd confirmed victims o	f human traffick	DEFINITION: The indicator counts the number of suspected and confirmed victims of human trafficking who accessed social services.	Il services.				
SPATIAL TRANSFO	RMATION: This indic	ator will be implemen	nted in all 6 Districts an	nd 2 Metros with	h special focus on the 3:	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Rep	ported victims of hum.	an trafficking access	ASSUMPTIONS: Reported victims of human trafficking access care and support services.	ices.						
DISAGREGATION		MENS OF VERIFICATION/POE	CATION/POE				REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	QUARTER 4: SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
						CALCULATION/ASSESSMENT				
Children, youth,	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	1.	Beneficiary Files	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	All survivors are	Social Work	Work District Director
women and men.	database of	database of	database of	Consolidated				empowered, their Manager	Manager	
	human	human	human	database of				dignity restored		
	trafficking	trafficking	trafficking	human				and are self-reliant.		
	victims who	victims who	victims who	trafficking						
	accessed	accessed	accessed	victims who						
	social services	social services	social services accessed	accessed						
				social services						

In indicator counts the number of victims of gender Based Violence and crime and their children, accessing sheltering services. In indicator counts the number of victims of gender-based violence and crime and their children, accessing sheltering services. In indicator counts the number of victims of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter accommodation accessing sheltering services. In indicator counts the number of victims of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter accommodation accessing sheltering services. In indicator counts the number of year and crime in need of shelter commodation accessing sheltering services. In indicator counts the number of year and crime in need of shelter commodation accessed from some of the province and crime in need of shelter commodation accessed sheltering services. In indicator with a consolidated in all 6 Districts and white doors. SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF CALCUATION AND ARIES					VALIDATION	RESPONSIBILITY	strict Director		
inelters and white certain the certain	pu						Social Work Manager Di		
inelters and white certain the certain	TYPE: Cumulative year en	loors).			DESIRED	PERFORMANCE	All survivors admitted in	shelters are empowered, their dignity restored and are self-reliant.	
INDICATOR TITLE: Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime who accessed sheltering services. INDICATOR TITLE: Number of victims of gender-based Violence and crime and their children, accessing sheltering services.	CALCULATION	a/shelters and white c	Đ,			CYCLE			
INDICATOR TITLE: Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime who accessed sheltering selections: This indicator counts the number of victims of gender-based violence and crime and their children, accessing sheltering selections. This indicator counts the number of victims of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter accommodation access protection, care and supplementations. All victims of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter accommodation access protection, care and supplementations. All victims of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter accommodation access protection, care and supplementations of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter accommodation access protection, care and supplementations of gender-based violence and crime in need of sheltering services. AUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: SOURCE OF DATA and crime victims of GBVF and crime victims database of victims database da	rvices.	g services (Khuseleka	wards of the Provinc	ort services	METHOD OF	CALCUATION/ ASSESSMENT	Quantitative (Simple	Count)	
INDICATOR TITLE: Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime where FEINITION: This indicator counts the number of victims of gender-based violence and crime and their characteristics and 2 Metros with species and victims of gender-based violence and crime in red of Shelter accommodation access ISAGREGATION OF MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER 4: QUARTER 4: QUARTER 4: QUARTER 5: QUARTER 6: QUARTER 6: QUARTER 7: Q	accessed sheltering ser	ildren, accessing sheltering	ial focus on the 39 poorest	protection, care and supp	SOURCE OF DATA				
INDICATOR TITLE: Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femiering SEUNITION: This indicator counts the number of victims of gender-based violence an ATIAL TRANSFORMATION. This indicator of victims of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter acc SSUMPTIONS: All victims of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter acc SSUMPTIONS: All victims of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter acc SSUMPTIONS: All victims of gender-based violence and of shelter acc BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER	side and crime who	d crime and their ch	12 Metros with spec	ommodation access		QUARTER 4:	 Consolidated E 	database of victims of GBVF and crime who accessed	sheltering services.
INDICATOR TITLE: Number of victims of Gender Bas EFINITION: This indicator counts the number of victims of gender SATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented SSUMPTIONS: All victims of gender-based violence and crime in SAGREGATION OF MEANS OF VERIF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2: Onen and men with 1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated database of victims of GBVF and crime of GBVF and crime who accessed who accessed sheltering services.	ed Violence, Femic	r-based violence an	in all 6 Districts and	need of shelter aco	ICATION/POE	QUARTER 3:	1. Consolidated	database of victims of GBVF and crime who	
EFINITION: This indicator counts the number of vice EFINITION: This indicator counts the number SATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator SSUMPTIONS: All victims of gender-based visages and men with 1. Consolidated 1 database of victims of GBVF and crime of GBVF and crime counts who accessed visages of victims of database of victims of GBVF and crime of GB	tims of Gender Bas	r of victims of gende	will be implemented	iolence and crime in	MEANS OF VERIF	QUARTER 2:	 Consolidated 	database of victims of GBVF and crime who accessed the ferring services.	
8.3. INDICATOR 1 EFINITION: This indic SATIAL TRANSFORM SSUMPTIONS: All vict ISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES Omen and men with eir children	TLE: Number of vict	ator counts the number	ATION: This indicator	ims of gender-based vi			 Consolidated 1 	database of victims cof GBVF and crime of who accessed with	
4 0 8 4 0	4.3.3. INDICATOR T	DEFINITION: This indica	SPATIAL TRANSFORM.	ASSUMPTIONS: All victi	DISAGREGATION OF	BENEFICIARIES	Women and men with 1	their children d o	

	reness programmes,			VALIDATION	RESPONSIBILITY	District Director
pu	each, door-to-door, awaı				RESPONSIBILITY F	Social Work Manager District Director
CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of persons (children and adults) reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes (developmental life skills programmes, dialogues, outreach, door-to-door, awareness programmes, conferencing and seminars)				PERFORMANCE	Create awareness and reduce levels of gender-based violence and crime.
CALCULATI	relopmental life skills	vince		REPORTING	CYCLE	Quarterly
	n Programmes (dev	st wards of the Prov		METHOD OF	CALCUATION/ ASSESSMENT	Quantitative (Simple Count)
ogrammes	sed Violence Preventio	focus on the 39 poore	unities	SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		Consolidated Attendance Registers Quantitative e of persons through Based 9. Prevention imes
iolence Prevention Pr	ed through Gender Ba.	d 2 Metros with special	n programmes in comm		QUARTER 4:	1. Consolidated database of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes
gh Gender Based V	en and adults) reach	d in all 6 Districts an	1 Violence prevention	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	QUARTER 3:	1. Consolidated database of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention
rsons reached through	ber of persons (childr	tor will be implemente	through Gender Based	MEANS OF VE	QUARTER 2:	Consolidated database of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes
LE: Number of per	ator counts the num	ATION: This indica	ple empowerment t		QUARTER 1:	1. Consolidated database of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes
4.3.4 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes	DEFINITION: This indicator conferencing and seminars)	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ASSUMPTIONS: All people empowerment through Gender Based Violence prevention programmes in communities	DISAGREGATION OF	BENEFICIARIES	Women, men, children and Youth

4.4 SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REABILITATION

4.4.1. INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people reached through Substance Abuse Prevention Programmes	ILE: Number of pec	ople reached through	gh Substance Abuse	Prevention Progra	mmes		CALCULATIO	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	p	
DEFINITION: The indica Higher Learning	ator relates to prever	ntion programmes in	plemented by NPOs	and Government in ε	addressing issues of su	ubstance abuse throug	h awareness and	DEFINITION: The indicator relates to prevention programmes implemented by NPOs and Government in addressing issues of substance abuse through awareness and educational programmes targeting hot spot areas, schools and institutions of Higher Learning	reting hot spot areas, scl	nools and Institutions of
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros v	IATION: This indicat	or will be implement	ed in all 6 Districts and	12 Metros with spec.	ial focus on the 39 poc	with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ince			
ASSUMPTIONS: People participate in drug prevention and educational awareness campaigns.	participate in drug p	prevention and educ	ational awareness car	npaigns.						
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		TING	DESIRED PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCUATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children, youth, women 1. Consolidated and man. and man. people reached people reached through Substance Substance Abuse Prevention Abuse Prevention	1. Consolidated 1. Consolida database of database of people reached people reach through Substance Abuse Preyerammes Prevention		ø.	1. Consolidated Attendanc database of people Registers. reached through Substance Abuse Prevention Programmes	Φ	Quantitative (Simple Quarterly Count)	Quarterly	Increased awareness on the Social Work Manager District Director effects of substance abuse.	Social Work Manager	District Director
	Programmes									

4.4.2. INDICATO	R TITLE: Number of	service users w	ho accessed Substa	ince Use Disorder (.4.2. INDICATOR TITLE: Number of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services			CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date	ulative year to date	
DEFINITION: The ind	licator refers to people	e who have acces	sed a residential and	non-residential treat	ment and Rehabilitation se	ervices at Treatment c	r / community bas	DEFINITION: The indicator refers to people who have accessed a residential and non-residential treatment and Rehabilitation services at Treatment or / community based centre providing a specialized social, psychological and medical services to	social, psychological al	nd medical services to
service users and to po	ersons affected by su	ibstance abuse wi	th a view to addressi	ng the social and he	service users and to persons affected by substance abuse with a view to addressing the social and health consequences associated therewith.	ted therewith.				
SPATIAL TRANSFOR	RMATION: This indica	ator will be implem	ented in all 6 District.	s and 2 Metros with	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	rest wards of the Pro	vince			
ASSUMPTIONS: Service users will access treatment and rehabilitation programmes.	rice users will access	treatment and ref	nabilitation programm	es.						
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3:		QUARTER 4:		CALCUATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Children, youth,	youth,fl. Database of	of 1. Database of 1. Database		of 1. Database of	ofAttendance Registers	Quantitative	Quarterly	Treatment and rehabilitation Social Work Manager District Director	Social Work Manager	District Director
women and man.	service users	service users	service users	service users		(Simple Count)		services are accessible to		
	who accessed	who	who accessed	who accessed				people who are need of the		
	Substance Use	accessed	Substance Use	Substance Use	4			service.		
	Disorder (SUD)	Substance	Disorder (SUD)	Disorder (SUD)						
	treatment	Use Disorder	treatment	treatment						
	services	(SND)	services	services						
		treatment								
		services								

PRÓGRAMME 5: DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

5.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

5.1.1 INDICATO	OR TITLE: Number of	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of support services co-ordinated	ordinated				CAL	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	ulative year end	
DEFINITION: The m	DEFINITION: The main purpose of this indicator is to transcribination of planning, finance and reporting sessions.	dicator is to track the straing sessions.	rategic direction and ma	anagement support pr	ovided by the programn	ne manager to all the	e sub-programmes for	EINITION: The main purpose of this indicator is to track the strategic direction and management support provided by the programme manager to all the sub-programmes for effective functioning of entire programme. This is done through the programme manager to all the sub-programmes for effective functioning of entire programme. This is done through the programme manager to all the sub-programmes for effective functioning of entire programme. This is done through the	entire programme. This	s done through the
SPATIAL TRANSFO	RMATION: This indic	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	d in all 6 Districts and 2	2 Metros with special f	ocus on the 39 poorest	wards of the Provinc	e			
ASSUMPTIONS: Eff	ective, efficient humar	SSUMPTIONS: Effective, efficient human capital development. Coordination of support services improves organisational performance.	Soordination of support	services improves or	ganisational performand	.e.				
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Programme Staff	1. March Monthly 1. June		Monthly 1. September	1. December	Signed Performance	Performance Quantitative (Sim	(Simple Quarterly	Strategic Support isCommunity	isCommunity	District Director
(women, men,	Report		monthly Report,	monthly Report, Report,	Report, FinancialCount)			provided to all subDevelopment	ubDevelopment	
persons with	2. April Monthly	Monthly 2. July Monthly	Monthly 2. October Monthly 2. January Monthly Reports	2. January Monthly	Reports &			programmes.	Manager	
disabilities)		_	Report,	Report,	Performance Plans					
	3. May Monthly	Monthly 3. August Monthly 3. November	3. November	რ						
		Report, Report, Monthly	Monthly Report,	2						
	4. Fourth Quarterl	y 4. 1st Quarterly	4. Second	4. ⊤						
	Report	Report,	Quarterly	Report,						
	5. Three Signer	5. Three Signed 5. Three Signed	Report,	5. Annual						
	IYM Reports	IYM Reports	5. Half Year Report	Performance						
	6. Annual Report	6. First Draft Annual	6. First Draft Annual 6. Three Signed	Plan,						
		Performance	IYM Reports	6. Annual						
		Plan		Operational Plan						
		7. First Draft Annual		7. Three Signed						
		Operational Plan		IYM Reports					153	
		8. First Budget Plan		8. Final Budget						
				Plan						

5.2. COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

5.2.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people reached through Community Mobilization	IITLE: Number of peopl	le reached through C	ommunity Mobiliz	ation Programmes			CAL	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date	lative year to date	
DEFINITION: This Indicator counts the number of people attending a mobilization session which programmes and limbizos.	itor counts the number of s.	i people attending a m	obilization session		ogue, advocacy, cam	npaign, information sha	aring session. This	may be a dialogue, advocacy, campaign, information sharing session. This may include Ministerial programmes such as Imikhonzo, Mayoral outreach	rogrammes such as Imikh	
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ATION: This indicator wil	Il be implemented in a	16 Districts and 2 N	Aetros with special f	ocus on the 39 poore	est wards of the Provin	eo			
ASSUMPTIONS: People attending mobilization sessions are capacitated by information received	attending mobilization s	essions are capacitate	d by information re	seived and empowe	red to access service	and empowered to access service delivery from government	ment			
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	CATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Members of designated 1. Database of people Database of people Database of	1. Database of people	Database of people	Database of	Database of	Attendance	Quantitative (Simple Quarterly	Quarterly	Increase in number of Community	Community	District Director
groups such as Women, reached through		reached through	people reached	people reached	Registers	Count)		people reached through Development Manager	Development Manager	
Youth, Persons with	mobilization sessions mobilization	mobilization	through	through				Community Mobilization		
Disabilities	conducted.	sessions conducted mobilization	mobilization	mobilization				Programmes.		
	Mobilisation Session Mobilisation Sessions	Mobilisation Session	sessions	sessions						
Vulnerable Communities Reports	Reports	Reports	conducted	conducted						
and households which	Attendance Registers Attendance	Attendance	Mobilisation	Mobilisation						
may fall within the 39		Registers	Session Reports	Session Reports						
poorest wards			Attendance	Attendance						
			Registers	Registers						

5.2.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of communities organized to coordinate their own Development	umber of communitie	s organized to coor	Jinate their own Dev	relopment		<u> </u>	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	Sumulative year end	
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of communities mobilized and organized into community development structures at village or ward levels in line with existing Policy Frameworks and Practice Guidelines	or counts the number of	communities mobilize	d and organized into	community developm	ent structures at vill	lage or ward levels	in line with existir	ng Policy Frameworks a	ind Practice Guidelines	
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ATION: This indicator wil	Il be implemented in al	I 6 Districts and 2 Me	ros with special focus	s on the 39 poorest	wards of the Provii	ээс			
ASSUMPTIONS: Improved conscientization and organisation of communities contributing to active	ed conscientization and c	organisation of commu	inities contributing to	active citizenry						
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	FICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ CYCLE ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Vulnerable Communities Consolidated database Consolidated	Consolidated database	Consolidated	Consolidated	Consolidated	List of	Quantitative	Quarterly	Increase in the	Community Development	District Director
	of community	database of	database of	database of	communities	(Simple Count)		number of	Manager	
	development structures community	community	community	community				communities		
		development	development	development				organised to		
		structures	structures	structures				coordinate their own		
								Development		

5.3 INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

5.3.1 INDI	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of NPOs capacitated	IPOs capacitated					CALCUI	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	lative year end	
DEFINITION: Non-P incubation in line with	DEFINITION: Non-Profit Organizations are capacitated in identified interventions. This includes formal, accredited or non-accredited training facilitated to NPOs by accredited training providers and/or Departmental staff as well as mentorship and incubation in line with NPO Act, PFIMA, Skills Development Act and GAAP. This indicator is implemented in partmership with other institutions such as Government Departments and Agencies, Private Sector and Civil Society.	tated in identified intervent slopment Act and GAAP. T	ions. This includes forn his indicator is implement	nal, accredited or not	n-accredited training with other institution	g facilitated to NPOs	s by accredited tra	ining providers and/or and Agencies, Private	Departmental staff as w Sector and Civil Society	ell as mentorship and
SPATIAL TRANSFC	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	be implemented in all 6 D	istricts and 2 Metros wi	th special focus on the	he 39 poorest ward	s of the Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Ca	ASSUMPTIONS: Capacitation of NPOs improves functionality, governance, and compliance.	functionality, governance,	and compliance.							
DISAGREGATION OF	40	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	CATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	рата	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Registered and	non- 1. (1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	eg	Attendance	Quantitative	Quarterly		Community	District Director
registered NPOs	that	_	Database of		of Registers	(Simple Count)		performance and	and Development Manager	
operate in	local capacitated NPOs	capacitated NPOs	capacitated NPOs	capacitated	Training Material			compliance of NPOs.		
communities. Members 2.	nbers 2. Attendance	2. Attendance	Attendance	NPOs						
of leadership structures	tures registers,	registers,	registers,	Attendance						
of NPOs are provided 3.	vided 3. Consolidated	3. Consolidated	Consolidated	registers,						
with training in areas that	s that Capacity Building	g Capacity Building		რ						
facilitate compliance of	e of Reports	Reports	Reports	Capacity				3		
the NPO with the NPO	NPO			Building						
Act.				Reports						

5.3.2 INDICATOR TITL	E: Number of Coop	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Cooperatives capacitated					CALCULATION	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	tive year end	
DEFINITION: Cooperatives are capacitated in identified interventions. This refers to formal, accredited, or non-accredited training facilitated by accredited training providers and/or Departmental staff to Cooperatives as well as mentorship and incubation in line with Cooperative Act, PFMA, Skills Development Act and GAAP. This indicator is implemented in partnership with other institutions such as Government Departments and Agencies, Private Sector and Chill Society.	acitated in identified in	nterventions. This refer elopment Act and GAA	s to formal, accredited, or P. This indicator is implement	r non-accredited trainin nented in partnership	ng facilitated by accr with other institution:	redited training provise such as Governme	ders and/or Depa	irtmental staff to Co and Agencies, Priva	operatives as well as ite Sector and Civil S	mentorship and ociety.
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	is indicator will be imp	lemented in all 6 Distri	cts and 2 Metros with spe	scial focus on the 39 p	oorest wards of the	Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Cooperatives capacity is strengthened thereby increasing self-reliance and su	acity is strengthened t	hereby increasing self-	reliance and sustainabilit	ustainability among the Cooperatives	fives					
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	PERFORMANCE RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Registered and non-registered Coops that operate in local communities. Members of leadership structures of Coops are facilitate compliance of the NPO with the NPO Act. Members of Coops are also provided with skills training in technical areas that improve quality of their Poops are also provided with skills training in technical areas produce	Consolidated Database of trained Cooperatives Attendance registers, Consolidated capacity building Reports	Consolidated Database or trained Cooperatives Attendance registers, Consolidated capacity building Reports	Consolidated of trained Cooperatives Attendance registers, Consolidated capacity building Reports	Consolidated Database trained Cooperatives Attendance registers, Consolidated capacity building Reports	of Registers Training Manuals	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved Community performance and Development compliance of Manager Cooperatives.	Community nd Development of Manager	District Director

TADION CC 3	TITLE Number of	Later and a state of the state	מאוסד ליייים				CAL CITA TION TYPE	F. Non Complete		
5.3.3 INDICATOR	IIILE: NUMBER OF W	5.3.3 INDICATOR IIILE: Number of work opportunities created inrough EPWP	mrougn EPWP				CALCULATION I TP	CALCULATION TPE: Non-Cumulative Hignest Figure	gnest rigure	
DEFINITION: This indi	icator counts the number	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of work opportunities created for youth, women and Persons with disabilities through Equitable share budget, EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.	ted for youth, women a	and Persons with disabiliti	es through Equita	able share budget, E	PWP incentive and In	tegrated grants.		
SPATIAL TRANSFOR	MATION: This indicato	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	6 Districts and 2 Metros	s with special focus on the	e 39 poorest ward	s of the Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Emp	loyability resulting to ac	ASSUMPTIONS: Employability resulting to access to income which will translate to a better life		for all.						
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	FICATION/POE		CE OF	МЕТНОВ ОF	REPORTING		INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA C	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Unemployed young people (including Graduates) Women Persons with disabilities	Signed database of all participants (young people and women) that received stipend through Equitable share budget, EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.	Signed database of Signed database of all Signed database of all Beneficiary all participants (young people and women) that received stipend through Equitable share budget and share budget and share budget and litegrated grants. Signed database of all Beneficiary all participants (young people and women) people and women) that received stipend that received stipend through Equitable through Equitable share budget and share budget and share budget and EPWP incentive and Integrated grants. Integrated grants. Signed database of all Beneficiary people and women) Attendance women) that received stipend that received stipend Registers and share budget and share budget and EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.	Signed database of all participants (young people and women) that received stipend through Equitable share budget and EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.	gned database of all Signed database of Signed database of all Beneficiary participants (young all participants (young participants (young properticipants (young properticipants (young properticipants (young properticipants)) people and women) people and women) Attendance that received stipend that received stipend that received stipend through Equitable through Equitable through Equitable share budget and share budget and EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.		Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increased access Community for job opportunities Developmen for young people Manager and women.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.4 POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

5.4.1 INDICAT	OR TITLE: Number	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people benefiting from poverty reduction init	im poverty reduction i	nitiatives		CA	ALCULATION TYPE:	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date	el e	
This indicator counts the t livelihood opportunities su	otal number of people ch as support to char	Initiatives refer to be total number of people who benefitted from poverty reduction initiatives during the quarter. Initiatives refer to projects i.e., that covers families, income generating projects and cooperatives, linking of poor households to invest the projects and NPO Act.	verty reduction initiative neans training, funding,	s during the quarter. capacity building, α	Initiatives refer to aching, and men	o projects i.e., that contoring in line Nations	overs families, income al Food and Nutrition	e generating projects a Policy, Cooperative Ac	nd cooperatives, linking t and NPO Act.	g of poor households to
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	TION: This indicator	will be implemented in a	II 6 Districts and 2 Metro	s with special focus	on the 39 poores	st wards of the Provir	nce			
ASSUMPTIONS: Food security programmes enhance living conditions of vulnerable individuals.	curity programmes e.	nhance living conditions	of vulnerable individuals							
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	FICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Members of designated groups such as Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities benefiting from and households which may fall within the 39 poorest wards	Consolidated database of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	1. Consolidated database of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	Consolidated database of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	1. Consolidated database of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	Signed of Register	Quantitative (Simple Quarterly Count)	⊜ Quarterly	Improved access to Community food at household Development level	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.4.2 INDICA	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of households accessing food through DSD	of households ac	ccessing food thro	ugh DSD food secu	food security programmes	<u> </u>	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to-date	umulative year to-dat	m.	
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of households which received nutritious food (NPO Act 1996	ator counts the numbe	r of households wh	hich received nutritic	ns food (household	food gardens) through	DSD food security prog	household food gardens) through DSD food security programmes during the quarter in line with Integrated Food Security and Nutrition Policy 2000 and	er in line with Integrat	ed Food Security and N	utrition Policy 2000 and
SPATIAL TRANSFORM	1ATION: This indicator	will be implement	ed in all 6 Districts a	nd 2 Metros with sp.	ecial focus on the 39 p	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ince			
ASSUMPTIONS: Food security programmes enhance living conditions of vulnerable households.	security programmes e	inhance living cond	ditions of vulnerable	households.						
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING CYCLE DESIRED	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3:		QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Poorest Households 1. Consolidate including designated database groups such as Women, households Youth, Persons with accessing fi Disabilities Vulnerable Communities	←	Consolidated 1.Consolidated 1.Consolidated database of database of database households households accessing food accessing food	Consolidated of database of households accessing food	Consolidated database of households accessing food		of Quantitative (Simple Quarterly Count)	Quarteny	Improved access to Community food at household Development level	Community Development Manager	District Director
and nouseholds which may fall within the 39 poorest wards	⊏ の									

5.4.3 INDICATOR	TITLE: Number o	f people accessing	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre based)	feeding programme	ss (centre based)	Ö	ALCULATION TYPE:	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to-date	ø	
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of people who accessed nutritious food through (2000) and NPO Act 1996	ator counts the nur 96	mber of people who	accessed nutritious fo		ntre-based feeding pr	DSD centre-based feeding programmes such as CNDCs and shelters for homeless people in line with Integrated Food Security and Nutrition Policy	Cs and shelters for ho	meless people in line wi	th Integrated Food Sec	urity and Nutrition Policy
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metron	MATION: This indic	ator will be impleme	nted in all 6 Districts	and 2 Metros with sp	ecial focus on the 39	os with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	vince			
ASSUMPTIONS: Continuous access to nutritious food improves well-being of people.	nuous access to nu	tritious food improve	ss well-being of peopl	le.						
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	FICATION/POE	SO	SOURCE OF DATA M		REPORTING CYCLE		INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES (QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3: QI	QUARTER 4:	0 4	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT		PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Members of designated groups such as Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities Vulnerable Communities and households which may fall within the 39 poorest wards	1. Consolidated database of individuals served with food through DSD feeding Programs	1. Consolidated 1 database of individuals served with food through DSD feeding Programs	Consolidated 1. database of individuals served with food through DSD feeding Programs	Consolidated CN database of Regindividuals served with food through DSD feeding Programs	CNDC Attendance Quantitative of Registers Count) th gh	Quantitative (Simple Quarterly Count)	Quarterly	Improved access to nutritious food.	o Community Development Manager	District Director
5.4.4 INDICATOR	TITLE: Number of	of CNDC participant	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of CNDC participants involved in developmental	opmental initiatives		73	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	Cumulative year end		
DEFINITION: The indicator counts the number of people participating in CNDCs who have ben 111, Integrated Food Security and Nutrition Policy 2002.	ator counts the nun scurity and Nutrition	nber of people partic Policy 2002.	ipating in CNDCs wh	o have benefited thro	ough developmental p	orogrammes (income ger	neration, skills develop	ment, life and interperso	onal skills) in line with S	efited through developmental programmes (income generation, skills development, life and interpersonal skills) in line with Skills Development Strategy
SPATIAL TRANSFORM	MATION: This indic	ator will be impleme	nted in all 6 Districts	and 2 Metros with sp	ecial focus on the 39	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	vince			
ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of CNDC participants linked to developmental programmes.	ased number of CN	DC participants linke	ed to developmental p	programmes.						
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	A METHOD OF	REPORTING		INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Members of 1.Consolida designated groups databases, such as Women, participants Youth, Persons with involved in Disabilities initiatives Vulnerable Communities and households which may fall within the 39 poonest wards	of 1.Consolidated groups databases of Women, participants ns with involved in developmental initiatives and nich may the 39	Consolidated databases of participants involved in developmental initiatives	Consolidated databases of participants involved in developmental initiatives	Consolidated databases of participants involved in developmental initiatives	Skills Audit Repr Attendance Registers	Skills Audit Report Quantitative (Simple Attendance Count) Registers	Quarterly	CNDC participants linked to developmental activities have improved self-reliance.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.4.5 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities	TLE: Number of	cooperatives linked	to economic oppor	tunities		CALCUL	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	nulative year end		
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of cooperatives which are registered in the country that have been linked to economic opportunities in line with Cooperative Act 2004, Skills Development Act 2008 and GAAP 2019.	counts the numi	ber of cooperatives when	hich are registered in	the country that ha	ve been linked to ecor	nomic opportunities in li	ne with Cooperative	e Act 2004, Skills Develo	pment Act 2008 and G	3AAP 2019.
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ION: This indical	tor will be implemente	d in all 6 Districts an	d 2 Metros with spe	cial focus on the 39 pc	porest wards of the Prov	vince			
ASSUMPTIONS: Cooperatives linked to economic opportunities generate income	ives linked to ecc	onomic opportunities g	tenerate income							
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Cooperatives facilitated and funded by DSD that benefit unemployed youth, women and people with disabilities.		Consolidated 1. Consolidated databases of linked databases of cooperatives cooperatives	1. Consolidated databases of linked cooperatives	1. Consolidated databases of linked cooperatives	Signed contracts of Quantit Cooperatives linked Count) to CNDCs	ative (Simple	Quarterly	Increased number of Community cooperatives linked to Development economic opportunities Manager	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.5. COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

5.5.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of households profiled	LE: Number of house	eholds profiled				CALCI	ULATION TYPE:	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to-date		
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of household profiles as well as admi Professions Practice Policy 2017 and Community Development Practice Policy 2017	itor counts the number icy 2017 and Commun	r of household profiles ity Development Pract	as well as administrativice Policy 2017	on of household profiling	g tool in each tar	jeted household to de	termine level of po	EFINITION: This indicator counts the number of household profiles as well as administration of household profiling tool in each targeted household to determine level of poverty according to the Norms and Standards 2019, Social Service rolessions Practice Policy 2017	s and Standards 2019, 9	social Service
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ATION: This indicator	will be implemented in	all 6 Districts and 2 M	etros with special focus	on the 39 poores	st wards of the Province	Se			
ASSUMPTIONS: Information gathered from profiling assists in planning interventions and relevant strategies to improve household livelihoods	ation gathered from pri	ofiling assists in planni	ng interventions and re	levant strategies to imp	I plousehold I	ivelihoods				
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	REPORTING DESIRED PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Vulnerable households	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	 Consolidated 	1.Consolidated	Completed	Quantitative (SimpleQuarterly	oleQuarterly I	Improved service delivery to Community	Community	District Director
that may fall within the	database of	database of	database of	database of profiled Household	Household	Count)		poor households through	Development Manager	
39 poorest wards	profiled	profiled	profiled	households.	Profiling Tools			relevant interventions.		
	households.	households.	households.	2.Approved Narrative						
	2. Approved	2. Approved	Approved	report of profiled						
	Narrative report	Narrative report of	Narrative report of	households in a						
	of profiled	profiled	profiled	village						
	households in a	households in a	households in a							
	village	village	village							

5.5.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Community Based Plans developed	LE: Number of Comn	nunity Based Plans c	pedoled			CALCULAT	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to-date	ative year to-date		
DEFINITION: This indica	tor counts the number	of community-based p	plans that were develo	ped to facilitate action p	lanning of the comm	unities to address socio	o-economic challen	iges in each ward in lin	This indicator counts the number of community-based plans that were developed to facilitate action planning of the communities to address socio-economic challenges in each ward in line with Norms and Standards 2019, Social	ards 2019, Social
Service Professions Practice Policy 2017 and Community Development Practice Policy 2017	ctice Policy 2017 and C	Sommunity Developme	ent Practice Policy 201	7.						
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ATION: This indicator	will be implemented ir	n all 6 Districts and 2 N	letros with special focus	s on the 39 poorest w	ards of the Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Community Based Plans inform interventions by relevant stakeholders:	unity Based Plans info	rm interventions by rel	levant stakeholders su	such as Government Departments, Civil Society and Private Sectors	artments, Civil Socie	ty and Private Sectors				
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VE	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1: (QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
						ASSESSMENT				
Communities targeted 1. Signed	1. Signed	1. Signed	 Signed 	1. Signed	Community-based Quantitative		(SimpleQuarterly	Informed planni	planning, Community	District Director
for and participated in	Community	Community	Community	Community	plans.	Count)		decisions	andDevelopment	
the community	Based Plans	Based Plans	Based Plans	Based Plans				interventions	Manager	
mobilization activities of 2. Database		of 2. Database of	Database of	2. Database of						
DSD.	community-	community-based		community-						
	based plans	plans developed	based plans	based plans						
	developed		developed	pedolevep						

5.5.3 INDICATOR 1	5.5.3 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of communities profiled in a ward	munities profiled in	a ward			CALC	ULATION TYPE: (CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end		
DEFINITION: This indi	icator counts the number	er of communities prof	iled in a ward through	participatory rural a	appraisal as a for	m of community profilir	g tool in each targe	ted ward to determine levels	This indicator counts the number of communities profiled in a ward through participatory rural appraisal as a form of community profiling tool in each targeted ward to determine levels of poverty according to the Norms and Standards	Norms and Standards
2019, Social Service F	319, Social Service Professions Practice Policy 2017 and Community Development Practice Policy 2017.	licy 2017 and Commul	nity Development Pra	ctice Policy 2017.						
SPATIAL TRANSFOR	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	or will be implemented	in all 6 Districts and 2	? Metros with specia	I focus on the 39	poorest wards of the F	rovince			
ASSUMPTIONS: Infor	SSUMPTIONS: Information gathered from profiling assists in planning strategies to improve community development interventions	profiling assists in plan	ning strategies to imp	rove community dev	velopment interve	antions				
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	FICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	REPORTING DESIRED PERFORMANCE	E INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Vulnerable	1. Attendance	1. Attendance	 Attendance 	 Attendance 	Community	Quantitative (Sim	(SimpleQuarterly	Informed planning, decisions Community	sionsCommunity	District Director
Communities and that	register of	register of	register of	register of	ofProfile (PRA)	Count)		and interventions	Development Manager	
may fall within the 39	community	community	community	community						
poorest wards	members.	members.	members.	members.						
	2. Consolidated	2. Consolidated	2. Consolidated	Consolidated						
	database of	database of	database of	database of	—					
	profiled	profiled	profiled	profiled						
	communities	communities	communities	communities						

DEFINITION : This inc	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Profiled households accessing sustainable livelihoods initiatives empowered through sustainable Livelihood programmes	ber of Profiled househo	olds accessing sustains	able livelihoods initial	ives empowered	through sustainabl	e Livelihood programn	set		
SPATIAL TRANSFO	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	tor will be implemented	d in all 6 Districts and 2	Metros with special	focus on the 39 p	oorest wards of the	e Province			
ASSUMPTIONS: Resilient Families	silient Families									
DISAGREGATION OF	14.	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	IFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF I	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA C	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE		RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Vulnerable and profile	'ulnerable and profiled Consolidated	Consolidated	Consolidated	Consolidated /	sment	Quantitative (Simple Quarterly	SimpleQuarterly	Informed planning, decisions Community	sCommunity	District Director
households	database of linker	database of linkeddatabase of linked database of linked		database of linked Tools		Count)		and interventions	Development Manager	
	profiled households	profiled households	profiled households profiled households profiled households	profiled households						
_										

CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative to date

5.5.4 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of profiled households linked to sustainable livelihood programmes

lative highest figure

5.6 YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumu	Information line with National
CALCUI	nding coaching and me
	ing capacity building fur
orted	supported through traini
ment structures supp	development structures
TLE: Number of youth develor	s the number of vouth
DICATOR TITLE: Nun	N: This indicator count
5.6.1 INC	DEFINITION: T

Youth Development Strategy 2015, Skills Development Strategy 111, DSD Youth Development Policy (2016-2021), NPO Act, Cooperative Act, 2005 and PFIMA. Youth development structures include youth development clubs, youth forums, youth al Youth Policy (2015-2020), Youth Employment Accord 2013, EC NPOs, youth cooperatives, and youth development centres targeting youth.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Support to youth structures promotes self-reliance and improves capacity of young people.

DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE	ICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:		QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3: C	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Youth with	1 Consolidated	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	1. Consolidated	Register of youth	Youth with 1 Consolidated 1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated 2. Consolidated 2. Consolidated 2. Consolidated 3. C	Quarterly	Increase in number of Community	Community	District Director
Disabilities, Not in	database of	database of	database of	database of	development			youth structures supported. Development	Development	
Education,	youth	youth	youth	youth structures	structures				Manager	
Employment or	development	development	development	development	Masterlist					
Training (NEET) structures	structures	structures	structures,	structures						
focusing on those		2. Youth	2. Youth	. Youth						
located in poorest	=	Development	Developmer	it Development						
wards.	Structures	Structures	Structures	Structures						
	Report	Report	Report	Report						

CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative yes	
5.6.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of youth participating in skills development programmes.	

capacitated on technical and non-technical skills and other relevant training programmes in partnership with other stakeholders as outlined in the National Youth Policy (2015-2020), Youth Employment Accord 2013, Provincial Youth Development **DEFINITION:** This indicator counts the number of youth participating in skills development programmes. Out-of-school, unemployed graduates, youth in conflict with the law, youth with disabilities and direct beneficiaries of social assistance Strategy, Skills Development Strategy 111 and DSD Youth Development Policy (2016-2021). Skills development programmes refer to programmes such as the National Youth Service Programme, Leanerships, training in vocational skills i.e. Construction & plumbing, assist youth to obtain drivers licenses, hospitality courses, computer skills, structured life skills programmes, electrical, business skills, carpentry (cabinet making & construction), community house building, entrepreneurship, chefs/culinary skills, designing and sewing, welding and motor mechanic and others.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Participation in skills development programmes promotes socio economic empowerment and employability of young people	rticipation in skills dev	velopment progran	nmes promotes socio	economic empowe	ment and employabil	ity of young people				
DISAGREGATION			MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF DATA METHOD OF		REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES	OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 2: QUARTER 3: QUARTER	QUARTER 4:		CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Youth with disabilities, 1. Signed	3, 1. Signed	1. Signed	1. Signed	1. Signed	Attendance	Quantitative (Simple Count) Quarterly	Quarterly	Improved skills among	Community	District Director
Not in Education,	Attendance	Attendance	Attendance	ance	Registers				Development	
Employment or		registers	registers,	registers				employment and creation of	Manager	
Training (NEET)	2. Training	2. Training	2. Training	2. Training				entrepreneurial		
especially those in	reports	reports		reports				opportunities.		
poorest wards.	3. Database of	3. Database of 3. Database of	Database of	Database of						
	youth		youth	youth						
	participants.	participants.	participants.	participants.						

5.6.3 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of youth participating in youth mobilisation programm	TITLE: Number of	youth participating	g in youth mobilisa	tion programmes		CALCULA	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end	ulative year end		
DEFINITION: This inc workshops and comm	dicator counts the nu emorations) in line	imber of youth partic with National Youth	cipating in mobilisati Policy (2015-2020)	ion programmes (av , Youth Employmen	wareness campaigns, it Accord 2013, Provir	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of youth participating in mobilisation programmes (awareness campaigns, outreach programs, youth dialogues, Intergenerational dialogues, youth camps, social behaviour change programmes, workshops and commemorations) in line with National Youth Policy (2015-2020), Youth Employment Accord 2013, Provincial Youth Development Strategy, Skills Development Strategy 111 and DSD Youth Development Policy (2016-2020).	ogues , Intergenera gy, Skills Developm	ational dialogues, youth campent Strategy 111 and DSD Yo	os, social behaviour cha	ange programmes, by (2016-2021).
SPATIAL TRANSFOR	RMATION: This indi-	cator will be implem	nented in all 6 Distric	ts and 2 Metros wit	h special focus on the	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	lce			
ASSUMPTIONS: Active participation of youth in mobilisation programmes.	ive participation of ye	outh in mobilisation	programmes.							
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1: QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:		QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Youth with	1. Mobilisation	1. Mobilisation	1. Mobilisation 1. Mobilisation	1. Mobilisation	Attendance	Quantitative (Simple Count) Quarterly	Quarterly	Increased number of young Community	Community	District Director
Disabilities, Not in	reports,	reports,	reports	reports	Registers			people participating in	Development	
Education,	2. Consolidated	2. Consolidated 2. Consolidated 2. Consolidated 2. Consolidated	2. Consolidated	2. Consolidated				Youth Mobilisation	Manager	
Employment or in	databases of	databases of	databases of	databases of				Programmes		
Training especially	participants	participants	participants	participants						
those from poorest										
Wards										

5.7 WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

5.7.1 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes	ITLE: Number of v	women participating	in women empowe	erment programmes	•	CALCULATION	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to-date	e year to-date		
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of women participating in socio-econor Africa 1996 and National Policy on Women's Empowerment & Gender Equality 2000	licator counts the nu onal Policy on Wom	Imber of women partilen's Empowerment 8	cipating in socio-ecc	nomic empowermen 100.	t programmes foc.	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of women participating in socio-economic empowerment programmes focusing on Women's Rights, Legal Rights, social, economic & technical skills in line with the Constitution of Republic of South Africa 1996 and National Policy on Women's Empowerment & Gender Equality 2000.	al Rights, social, econ	omic & technical skills in line	with the Constitution o	f Republic of South
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metro	RMATION: This indi	cator will be impleme	nted in all 6 Districts	and 2 Metros with sp	pecial focus on the	os with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province	ince			
ASSUMPTIONS: Women participating in empowement programmes have increased levels of	nen participating in	empowerment progra	ımmes have increas	ed levels of self-relia	nce and awarenes	self-reliance and awareness about their Rights.				
DISAGREGATION		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF	METHOD OF	REPORTING	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
OF BENEFICIARIES QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Unemployed Women 1. Consolidated including 2% of empowerment Women with programs, 2. Consolidated database for women.	Consolidated Report on empowement programs, Consolidated database for women.	Consolidated Report on empowerment programs, Consolidated database for women.	Consolidated Report on empowement programs, Consolidated database for women.	Consolidated Report on empowerment programs Consolidated database for women.	Attendance Registers.	Quantitative (Simple Count) Quarterly	Quarterly	Active participation of Community women in socio economic Development development programmes Manager and social inclusion	Community Development Manager	District Director

SPATIAL TRANSFORM	ATION: This indicate	or will be implemented in	n all 6 Districts and 2 Me	etros with special foc	us on the 39 poo	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province				
ASSUMPTIONS: Sustainable Women Livelihood Initiatives with improved income levels to reduce poverty.	rable Women Livelih	ood Initiatives with impr	oved income levels to n	educe poverty.						
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF METHOD OF		REPORTING DESIRED	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Unemployed Women 1. Consolidated including Women 2% of Monitoring Property. 2. Consolidated database of women Livelihoods infinitives	Consolidated Monitoing report, Consolidated database of women Livelihoods infishoos	Consolidated Monitoring report, Consolidated database of women Livelihoods initiatives	1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated 1 Monitoring report, Monitoring report, 2. Consolidated 2 database of women women Livelihoods initiatives initiatives	1. Consolidated List of fur Monitoring report, Women 2. Consolidated livelihood database of initiative women Masterific Livelihoods initiatives	List of funded Women livelihood initiatives Masterlist	1. Consolidated List of funded Quantitative (Simple Monitoring report, Women Count) 2. Consolidated Initiatives women Masterlist Livelihoods initiatives initiatives	Quarterly	women initiatives pportunities nic on and of women in tream	Community Development Manager	District Director
	IIIIIIIIIVES							economiy.		

5.7.2 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of women livelihood initiatives supported

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of women livelihood initiatives (Cooperatives & NPOs) supported. Provision of financial and technical support (through funding & skills development) to women for participation in self-help & income generation opportunities for poverty alleviation in line with Cooperative Act 2004, Skills Development Act 2008 and NPO Act 1996

5.7.3 INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Child Support grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities	TLE: Number of Chil	ld Support grant bene	eficiaries linked to sur	stainable livelihood	s opportunities		CALC	ULATION TYPE: Non-(CALCULATION TYPE: Non-Cumulative highest figure	
DEFINITION: This indica	itor counts the number	er of child support gran	t beneficiaries (with spe	scific focus to mother	s of children affec	DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of child support grant beneficiaries (with specific focus to mothers of children affected by malnutrition) linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities	o sustainable live	elihoods opportunities		
SPATIAL TRANSFORM.	ATION: This indicato	r will be implemented i	in all 6 Districts and 2 N	Aetros with special for	cus on hotspots o	SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on hotspots of malnutrition identified by DoH across the Province	oH across the P	rovince		
ASSUMPTIONS: Child support grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities to reduce poverty.	upport grant benefici	aries linked to sustaina	able livelihoods opportu	nities to reduce pove	rty.					
DISAGREGATION OF		MEANS OF VER	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE		SOURCE OF		REPORTING DESIRED	DESIRED	INDICATOR	VALIDATION
BENEFICIARIES	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	DATA	CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	CYCLE	PERFORMANCE	RESPONSIBILITY	RESPONSIBILITY
Child support grant beneficiaries	1. Consolidated database of CSG database of CSG beneficiaries linked beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods initiatives	1. Consolidated database of CSG beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods initiatives	1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated 1. Consolidated 4. Consolidated 6. CSG 4. CSG 6. CSG 6. CSG 6. CSG 7. CSG 6. CSG 6. CSG 7. CSG 6. CSG 7. CSG 6. CSG 7. CSG 7. CSG 6. CSG 7.	1. Consolidated database of CSG beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods initiatives	Assessment Tool Beneficiary Files	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved women livelihood initiatives provide opportunities for economic participation and inclusion of women in the mainstream	Community Development Manager	District Director
								economy.		

CONTACT DETAILS

District Director: Ms A. Odendaal

Tel: +27(0) 72 984 6255

Email: annalie.odendaal@ecdsd.gov.za@ecdsd.gov.za

Personal Assistant to the District Manager

Mrs. Mapaseka Makhetha

Tel: 072 988 0551

Email: mapaseka.makhetha@ecdsd.gov.za

PHYSICAL ADDRESS

Themba Kojana Office Park N6 Maletswai 9750

POSTAL ADDRESS

Private bag X 1002 Aliwal North 9750

